

DECEMBER 27, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

LISA GARR
AWAKE AND AWARE

Ep. 779

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH

THEAWARESHOW.COM



copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:15,640 --> 00:00:12,689

[Music]

2
00:00:19,870 --> 00:00:15,650

this hope radiates for the masses

3
00:00:21,279 --> 00:00:19,880

headliner between July 8 1947 the Army

4
00:00:23,890 --> 00:00:21,289

Air Force has announced that a flying

5
00:00:28,080 --> 00:00:23,900

death - found and is now in the

6
00:00:31,540 --> 00:00:28,090

possession of the RA we change the game

7
00:00:35,560 --> 00:00:31,550

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:00:38,680 --> 00:00:35,570

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:00:45,170 --> 00:00:38,690

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:00:50,900 --> 00:00:47,960

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:00:54,290 --> 00:00:50,910

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

12
00:00:56,670 --> 00:00:54,300

network and a GRA

13
00:00:59,450 --> 00:00:56,680

Alliance

14

00:01:06,810 --> 00:00:59,460

[Music]

15

00:01:10,960 --> 00:01:08,770

you listening to

16

00:01:11,900 --> 00:01:10,970

with jimmy touch only game change in

17

00:01:19,110 --> 00:01:11,910

that blood

18

00:01:33,240 --> 00:01:25,440

good evening fade to black

19

00:01:40,390 --> 00:01:33,250

the spoke radio for the masses

20

00:01:43,330 --> 00:01:40,400

CPM n today's Wednesday December 27 361

21

00:01:44,380 --> 00:01:43,340

days into the new year just four days

22

00:01:52,490 --> 00:01:44,390

left

23

00:01:54,920 --> 00:01:52,500

[Music]

24

00:01:56,630 --> 00:01:54,930

we're live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:01:58,130 --> 00:01:56,640

downtown Burbank California and I would

26

00:02:00,140 --> 00:01:58,140

like to welcome everybody listening all

27

00:02:02,420 --> 00:02:00,150

around the world all across the United

28

00:02:04,490 --> 00:02:02,430

States hither and thither to and fro

29

00:02:08,090 --> 00:02:04,500

back and forth up and down east and west

30

00:02:11,120 --> 00:02:08,100

north and south far and near

31

00:02:14,480 --> 00:02:11,130

this is fade to black for kjc are the

32

00:02:17,210 --> 00:02:14,490

game changer networking k g ra the

33

00:02:20,320 --> 00:02:17,220

planet i'm your host jimmy church what

34

00:02:23,870 --> 00:02:20,330

is cracking everybody how you doing

35

00:02:26,990 --> 00:02:23,880

we're at the end of the year can't

36

00:02:33,260 --> 00:02:27,000

believe it we got here somehow crazy

37

00:02:37,940 --> 00:02:33,270

here and tonight's very special guest

38

00:02:40,250 --> 00:02:37,950

radio host Lisa guard is here we're

39

00:02:45,590 --> 00:02:40,260

gonna talk about being awake and aware

40

00:02:47,390 --> 00:02:45,600

in 2018 she's the best can't believe it

41

00:02:48,100 --> 00:02:47,400

this is it tomorrow night's our last

42

00:02:51,920 --> 00:02:48,110

show of the year

43

00:02:54,140 --> 00:02:51,930

falls on a fader night no more fun than

44

00:02:55,640 --> 00:02:54,150

that right we're gonna have a Jon

45

00:02:58,820 --> 00:02:55,650

Rappoport here where there's no more

46

00:03:00,740 --> 00:02:58,830

fake newsroom live follow by open lines

47

00:03:02,690 --> 00:03:00,750

all night long we want to hear from you

48

00:03:04,479 --> 00:03:02,700

and our special guest tomorrow and I

49

00:03:07,970 --> 00:03:04,489

taking your calls with me will be

50

00:03:10,699 --> 00:03:07,980

astrologer Jeff Harmon we're gonna take

51
00:03:12,590 --> 00:03:10,709
a look at 2018 make some predictions do

52
00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:12,600
some little astrology live on the air

53
00:03:17,690 --> 00:03:15,120
take your phone calls have some fun do a

54
00:03:19,009 --> 00:03:17,700
you know end-of-the-year special event

55
00:03:22,910 --> 00:03:19,019
tomorrow and then we roll into the

56
00:03:26,960 --> 00:03:22,920
weekend Friday night I am over at coast

57
00:03:27,590 --> 00:03:26,970
to coast am my guest will be Richard

58
00:03:29,870 --> 00:03:27,600
Dolan

59
00:03:34,039 --> 00:03:29,880
followed by open lines all night long

60
00:03:36,199 --> 00:03:34,049
okay so two nights of open lines over at

61
00:03:37,970 --> 00:03:36,209
coast I'm gonna I think I'm gonna have a

62
00:03:40,420 --> 00:03:37,980
Steve ambassador over there too for a

63
00:03:43,729 --> 00:03:40,430

little bit to help me open up the show

64

00:03:48,199 --> 00:03:43,739

okay so that will be this week over at a

65

00:03:51,460 --> 00:03:48,209

coast and then we come back home and get

66

00:03:53,950 --> 00:03:51,470

ready for the New Year's Eve party yeah

67

00:03:57,580 --> 00:03:53,960

did you get your invite

68

00:04:01,210 --> 00:03:57,590

[Laughter]

69

00:04:03,700 --> 00:04:01,220

to get your invite you know you want one

70

00:04:06,220 --> 00:04:03,710

I think next year I'm gonna make this

71

00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:06,230

announcement with Rita this is what I

72

00:04:11,860 --> 00:04:09,200

want to do next year for New Year's I

73

00:04:15,310 --> 00:04:11,870

want your opinion on this oh by the way

74

00:04:19,240 --> 00:04:15,320

and then we also have the the next

75

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:19,250

podcast star announcement too as well we

76

00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:22,160

got to handle that too man and we've got

77

00:04:26,440 --> 00:04:24,320

it down to a few finalists we've got to

78

00:04:27,730 --> 00:04:26,450

make a decision here and I guess so

79

00:04:28,420 --> 00:04:27,740

we'll try to find a way to make that

80

00:04:30,250 --> 00:04:28,430

announcement

81

00:04:34,270 --> 00:04:30,260

hopefully tomorrow night I guess we have

82

00:04:37,870 --> 00:04:34,280

to it's the end of the year okay so this

83

00:04:40,900 --> 00:04:37,880

next year on New Year's Rita we should

84

00:04:44,320 --> 00:04:40,910

have a contest next year and we should

85

00:04:46,810 --> 00:04:44,330

like fly in a fade or not from around

86

00:04:49,090 --> 00:04:46,820

the country to come over and to New

87

00:04:53,680 --> 00:04:49,100

Year's with us and we should have some

88

00:04:55,870 --> 00:04:53,690

crazy contest yeah I think we should

89

00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:55,880

read what do you think about that idea

90

00:05:04,810 --> 00:05:00,400

let's see what Rita has to say and

91

00:05:07,390 --> 00:05:04,820

texted me in about two seconds picking

92

00:05:09,040 --> 00:05:07,400

my bad thing that's a great idea it's a

93

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:09,050

great idea we should just have a big

94

00:05:13,960 --> 00:05:12,560

contest and and fly somebody and for our

95

00:05:18,400 --> 00:05:13,970

New Year's Eve bash what do you guys

96

00:05:22,320 --> 00:05:18,410

think about that and if we if we do that

97

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,330

how do we do that kind of contest hmm

98

00:05:27,790 --> 00:05:25,520

need to think about that one but that

99

00:05:31,570 --> 00:05:27,800

would be so much fun some lucky fate or

100

00:05:34,750 --> 00:05:31,580

not okay all right yeah so tomorrow

101
00:05:36,850 --> 00:05:34,760
night's open lines and Lisa gar is here

102
00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:36,860
with us tonight you can follow us on

103
00:05:42,460 --> 00:05:39,919
Twitter at Jay radio at a church radio

104
00:05:46,750 --> 00:05:42,470
on Twitter use hash tag f2b for the

105
00:05:50,350 --> 00:05:46,760
sandbox New Year's is midweek next year

106
00:05:53,890 --> 00:05:50,360
is it midweek how is it midweek if it's

107
00:05:56,950 --> 00:05:53,900
if New Year's Eve what is New Year's Eve

108
00:05:59,909 --> 00:05:56,960
on this year it's Sunday right right

109
00:06:03,430 --> 00:05:59,919
isn't that New Year's Eve 29 30th 31st

110
00:06:06,040 --> 00:06:03,440
so then next year it's on Monday and

111
00:06:08,770 --> 00:06:06,050
Tuesday so what's the difference it's

112
00:06:11,980 --> 00:06:08,780
for Day weekend somebody can fly in

113
00:06:14,470 --> 00:06:11,990

I mean you know Paula what if you won I

114

00:06:16,060 --> 00:06:14,480

think you would be here right well and

115

00:06:21,040 --> 00:06:16,070

you know what else I'll be honest with

116

00:06:24,070 --> 00:06:21,050

you midweek any it doesn't matter for us

117

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:24,080

that's a good reason to throw a party

118

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:25,280

all right

119

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,960

follow us on Twitter I teachers radio

120

00:06:31,060 --> 00:06:29,600

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox come and

121

00:06:33,040 --> 00:06:31,070

hang out with us over there we do two

122

00:06:34,960 --> 00:06:33,050

three four thousand tweets a night come

123

00:06:36,190 --> 00:06:34,970

over and join in the conversation the

124

00:06:39,160 --> 00:06:36,200

chat rooms are open

125

00:06:42,040 --> 00:06:39,170

over in Spreaker and K G RA the planet

126
00:06:44,580 --> 00:06:42,050
and there you go let's let's get this

127
00:06:47,350 --> 00:06:44,590
thing started tonight you can also email

128
00:06:49,690 --> 00:06:47,360
Jimmy and Jimmy church radio calm ok

129
00:06:52,240 --> 00:06:49,700
coming up in February

130
00:06:55,720 --> 00:06:52,250
Lisa gar our guest tonight will be there

131
00:06:59,740 --> 00:06:55,730
the conscious life Expo February 9th

132
00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:59,750
through the 12 2018 at the LAX Hilton

133
00:07:03,850 --> 00:07:01,520
tickets and info over at Jimmy Turks

134
00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:03,860
radio calm click on the banner right

135
00:07:10,720 --> 00:07:06,560
there and it'll take you to their

136
00:07:12,580 --> 00:07:10,730
website where tickets info all of the

137
00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,590
presentations and panels everything is

138
00:07:18,460 --> 00:07:14,960

up there I'll be hosting a Friday night

139

00:07:20,470 --> 00:07:18,470

over there the ancient aliens panel and

140

00:07:23,260 --> 00:07:20,480

my guests will be David Wilcock Corey

141

00:07:26,350 --> 00:07:23,270

Goode Linda Moulton Howe William Henry

142

00:07:28,600 --> 00:07:26,360

and Jay Widener all stars of ancient

143

00:07:30,850 --> 00:07:28,610

aliens all have their own shows over at

144

00:07:32,740 --> 00:07:30,860

gaya so there you go that'll be the

145

00:07:37,060 --> 00:07:32,750

ancient aliens panel Friday night in the

146

00:07:38,860 --> 00:07:37,070

plaza ballroom at the LAX Hilton ok so

147

00:07:39,940 --> 00:07:38,870

we'll see all of you fader knots there

148

00:07:42,460 --> 00:07:39,950

and I can't believe it

149

00:07:46,320 --> 00:07:42,470

this is it it's tonight tomorrow night

150

00:07:50,200 --> 00:07:46,330

these are our last two shows of the year

151
00:07:52,630 --> 00:07:50,210
unbelievable unbelievable year you can

152
00:07:56,110 --> 00:07:52,640
also subscribe to our podcast help

153
00:07:57,880 --> 00:07:56,120
support the show we have over 775

154
00:08:02,350 --> 00:07:57,890
archive shows right there custom apps

155
00:08:02,920 --> 00:08:02,360
Apple Android all platforms just \$2 per

156
00:08:05,860 --> 00:08:02,930
month

157
00:08:07,630 --> 00:08:05,870
ok best deal in all of the internet you

158
00:08:09,610 --> 00:08:07,640
can also become a fade or not go to our

159
00:08:12,130 --> 00:08:09,620
membership section on the site again

160
00:08:13,840 --> 00:08:12,140
help support the show ok where are you

161
00:08:16,060 --> 00:08:13,850
gonna get the bunker cam hey what's up

162
00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:16,070
everybody you can even get commercial

163
00:08:20,350 --> 00:08:18,080

free downloadable archives updated every

164

00:08:22,060 --> 00:08:20,360

single day and if you get the game

165

00:08:22,460 --> 00:08:22,070

changer you can even get your fade to

166

00:08:24,140 --> 00:08:22,470

black

167

00:08:26,870 --> 00:08:24,150

that's right and when you get your fade

168

00:08:29,630 --> 00:08:26,880

to black ear take a picture send it in

169

00:08:31,550 --> 00:08:29,640

will make you famous all right don't

170

00:08:35,750 --> 00:08:31,560

forget all of our sponsors here life

171

00:08:38,360 --> 00:08:35,760

change t get the t.com River moon coffee

172

00:08:41,630 --> 00:08:38,370

new pharma ancient life oil sacred

173

00:08:44,720 --> 00:08:41,640

skulls new manna food storage and of

174

00:08:46,850 --> 00:08:44,730

course barring optics night vision so

175

00:08:49,250 --> 00:08:46,860

you can go and see your very own green

176
00:08:53,330 --> 00:08:49,260
chrome balls let's get this show crackin

177
00:09:00,590 --> 00:08:53,340
our dead guys birthday today Heather

178
00:09:03,860 --> 00:09:00,600
O'Rourke 1975 to 1988 died at the age of

179
00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:03,870
12 she was the actress who starred as

180
00:09:10,250 --> 00:09:08,160
Carol and Freeling in poltergeist yeah

181
00:09:13,090 --> 00:09:10,260
and it's sequels one of the most quoted

182
00:09:17,360 --> 00:09:13,100
lines in cinema history with they're

183
00:09:20,390 --> 00:09:17,370
here tragically died at the age of 12

184
00:09:24,590 --> 00:09:20,400
during surgery in 1988 after being

185
00:09:26,660 --> 00:09:24,600
misdiagnosed with Crohn's disease they

186
00:09:28,790 --> 00:09:26,670
tried to save her they even put her on a

187
00:09:31,730 --> 00:09:28,800
helicopter flew her down to San Diego

188
00:09:34,340 --> 00:09:31,740

but she died at the age of 12

189

00:09:42,290 --> 00:09:34,350

happy birthday Heather on this day in

190

00:09:44,680 --> 00:09:42,300

history oh t D 1968 Apollo 8 allegedly

191

00:09:47,720 --> 00:09:44,690

the first manned mission to the moon

192

00:09:50,840 --> 00:09:47,730

returned safely to earth after its

193

00:09:52,460 --> 00:09:50,850

six-day journey and 10 orbits around the

194

00:09:54,590 --> 00:09:52,470

moon and they were able to see the Dark

195

00:09:57,590 --> 00:09:54,600

Side of the Moon for the first time what

196

00:10:03,260 --> 00:09:57,600

did they see well they didn't say much

197

00:10:06,560 --> 00:10:03,270

faded fact in the US okay

198

00:10:10,660 --> 00:10:06,570

now listen to me in the United States

199

00:10:17,210 --> 00:10:10,670

the death toll from guns is higher for

200

00:10:19,730 --> 00:10:17,220

kids aged 0 to 4 then it is 4 on-duty

201

00:10:22,970 --> 00:10:19,740

law enforcement officers

202

00:10:24,680 --> 00:10:22,980

and that is a fader factor alright

203

00:10:27,170 --> 00:10:24,690

tonight very special guest radio host

204

00:10:29,960 --> 00:10:27,180

Lisa gars here she is a guest host with

205

00:10:33,710 --> 00:10:29,970

me of course over at coast to coast she

206

00:10:35,840 --> 00:10:33,720

has her the aware show

207

00:10:38,059 --> 00:10:35,850

millions listen to her every

208

00:10:40,189 --> 00:10:38,069

single month and it's gonna be great

209

00:10:41,629 --> 00:10:40,199

she's always awesome when she's on with

210

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:41,639

us and she will also be over at the

211

00:10:45,650 --> 00:10:43,680

conscious life Expo with us this year

212

00:10:47,600 --> 00:10:45,660

too as well tomorrow night

213

00:10:49,759 --> 00:10:47,610

another Fator night but it's our last

214

00:10:51,400 --> 00:10:49,769

show of the year we're gonna have the no

215

00:10:54,110 --> 00:10:51,410

more fake newsroom with Jon Rappoport

216

00:10:56,120 --> 00:10:54,120

followed by open lines with our very

217

00:11:02,030 --> 00:10:56,130

special guest tomorrow night astrologer

218

00:11:04,819 --> 00:11:02,040

Jeff Harmon okay now two shows left four

219

00:11:10,309 --> 00:11:04,829

days left in the year what a memorable

220

00:11:13,129 --> 00:11:10,319

year was right and off of the top of my

221

00:11:16,490 --> 00:11:13,139

head I did not do a Google search for

222

00:11:20,990 --> 00:11:16,500

the top stories of 2017 you almost

223

00:11:25,480 --> 00:11:21,000

needed that though and what were the

224

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:25,490

biggest stories and some might say

225

00:11:33,199 --> 00:11:29,040

politics don't do politics on this show

226

00:11:36,050 --> 00:11:33,209

gave that one up politics for a show

227

00:11:42,559 --> 00:11:36,060

like this is called divide and conquer

228

00:11:46,939 --> 00:11:42,569

and this audience is on a united front

229

00:11:49,300 --> 00:11:46,949

for all things conspiracy and what's

230

00:11:53,150 --> 00:11:49,310

under the conspiracy banner the

231

00:11:55,429 --> 00:11:53,160

conspiracy umbrella the conspiracy

232

00:11:58,460 --> 00:11:55,439

banner what's underneath that well of

233

00:12:01,160 --> 00:11:58,470

course we have UFOs we have things like

234

00:12:05,360 --> 00:12:01,170

the easy stuff like JFK gulf of tonkin

235

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:05,370

right but also education lost history

236

00:12:12,429 --> 00:12:08,720

Egypt the banking system the Fed

237

00:12:16,009 --> 00:12:12,439

near-death experiences ghosts Bigfoot

238

00:12:18,710 --> 00:12:16,019

cryptozoology I can go on and on all of

239

00:12:24,769 --> 00:12:18,720

those things fall under the conspiracy

240

00:12:27,160 --> 00:12:24,779

banner and this year with politics doing

241

00:12:30,319 --> 00:12:27,170

what it did

242

00:12:32,509 --> 00:12:30,329

politics was very successful at dividing

243

00:12:33,949 --> 00:12:32,519

the country like it's never been divided

244

00:12:38,059 --> 00:12:33,959

before it's always been red and blue

245

00:12:46,100 --> 00:12:38,069

right but this year it divided things so

246

00:12:49,129 --> 00:12:46,110

much so that you cannot say anything you

247

00:12:55,489 --> 00:12:49,139

can't if you are

248

00:12:57,349 --> 00:12:55,499

a right or a left show whatever then you

249

00:12:58,669 --> 00:12:57,359

pick your sides and that's your audience

250

00:13:01,759 --> 00:12:58,679

and that's what comes you know and

251

00:13:05,179 --> 00:13:01,769

that's what's there here it's all over

252

00:13:08,539 --> 00:13:05,189

the place is so mentioning politics on

253

00:13:12,259 --> 00:13:08,549

the show divides this audience I don't

254

00:13:14,929 --> 00:13:12,269

did that and so and I found out the hard

255

00:13:16,699 --> 00:13:14,939

way you go and you pick sides or you

256

00:13:19,069 --> 00:13:16,709

mention anything you mentioned and all

257

00:13:23,090 --> 00:13:19,079

of a sudden this audience is fighting

258

00:13:25,669 --> 00:13:23,100

amongst itself we don't need that here

259

00:13:28,429 --> 00:13:25,679

we know we got enough stuff to worry

260

00:13:31,489 --> 00:13:28,439

about right but some might say politics

261

00:13:33,049 --> 00:13:31,499

right and if you take a look back then

262

00:13:36,049 --> 00:13:33,059

there's things inside of that like

263

00:13:39,559 --> 00:13:36,059

Obamacare yeah it was a big story of

264

00:13:42,639 --> 00:13:39,569

course taxes towards the end of the year

265

00:13:48,289 --> 00:13:42,649

became a big deal North Korea this year

266

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:48,299

was a big story all year long and we

267

00:13:52,519 --> 00:13:50,399

also had the revolving doors of

268

00:13:54,739 --> 00:13:52,529

Washington falls under politics but they

269

00:13:57,460 --> 00:13:54,749

it's not only that it's is you know the

270

00:13:59,689 --> 00:13:57,470

Fed in general and judges and and

271

00:14:03,739 --> 00:13:59,699

senators and congressmen and

272

00:14:05,749 --> 00:14:03,749

representatives and and you know heads

273

00:14:09,019 --> 00:14:05,759

of different departments it was just

274

00:14:11,780 --> 00:14:09,029

absolutely crazy the revolving door that

275

00:14:14,900 --> 00:14:11,790

is Washington I've never seen I just

276

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:14,910

don't remember anything like that before

277

00:14:22,460 --> 00:14:17,360

and then you could throw in things like

278

00:14:25,759 --> 00:14:22,470

Russia Russia being such a part of our

279

00:14:28,579 --> 00:14:25,769

lives this year always Russia was always

280

00:14:30,650 --> 00:14:28,589

like hanging over our heads but we still

281

00:14:33,409 --> 00:14:30,660

did our own thing over here and and

282

00:14:34,999 --> 00:14:33,419

Russia was always an afterthought you

283

00:14:37,699 --> 00:14:35,009

know it just wasn't on the front page

284

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:37,709

not you know some might say Russia was

285

00:14:42,369 --> 00:14:39,600

the biggest story this year or Putin and

286

00:14:46,879 --> 00:14:42,379

then after you get through all of that

287

00:14:52,879 --> 00:14:46,889

all of that craziness in 2017 then we

288

00:14:56,090 --> 00:14:52,889

have sex sex might have been the biggest

289

00:14:58,819 --> 00:14:56,100

story and I'm not talking Monica I'm

290

00:15:01,759 --> 00:14:58,829

talking about sex may have been the

291

00:15:02,840 --> 00:15:01,769

biggest story this year and just as you

292

00:15:06,769 --> 00:15:02,850

start to

293

00:15:10,219 --> 00:15:06,779

go yeah I guess that that could be right

294

00:15:12,919 --> 00:15:10,229

yeah sex may have overshadowed politics

295

00:15:16,849 --> 00:15:12,929

and Obamacare taxes a North Korean and

296

00:15:23,509 --> 00:15:16,859

nuclear bombs and and missiles and crazy

297

00:15:31,809 --> 00:15:23,519

and Russia and Crimea right Sachs but

298

00:15:35,809 --> 00:15:31,819

then there's racism did racism Trump sex

299

00:15:38,210 --> 00:15:35,819

did it because I need you guys to just

300

00:15:41,139 --> 00:15:38,220

sit back and understand what I'm talking

301
00:15:44,900 --> 00:15:41,149
about here remember all of those white

302
00:15:47,779 --> 00:15:44,910
supremacists rallies remember that

303
00:15:49,189 --> 00:15:47,789
remember that Camaro or Firebird or

304
00:15:52,489 --> 00:15:49,199
whatever that was Plymouth Barracuda

305
00:15:57,679 --> 00:15:52,499
that was you know running down a

306
00:16:01,929 --> 00:15:57,689
protester so killing we have that all of

307
00:16:04,460 --> 00:16:01,939
the the the monuments in the south and

308
00:16:06,319 --> 00:16:04,470
cities in an uproar and that was in the

309
00:16:08,840 --> 00:16:06,329
south we had it all over the country it

310
00:16:13,239 --> 00:16:08,850
wasn't just there you know all of the

311
00:16:18,969 --> 00:16:13,249
cities northwest northeast craziness

312
00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:18,979
racism 2017 as a year we'll never forget

313
00:16:23,869 --> 00:16:22,079

it's one of those things we're gonna go

314

00:16:27,349 --> 00:16:23,879

along we're gonna get through 2018

315

00:16:29,779 --> 00:16:27,359

whether it's big things ahead and and

316

00:16:30,469 --> 00:16:29,789

normally you forget about the previous

317

00:16:35,049 --> 00:16:30,479

year

318

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:35,059

but I didn't even mention the weather

319

00:16:42,439 --> 00:16:38,639

the weather could the weather have been

320

00:16:45,859 --> 00:16:42,449

the biggest story of 2017 we had like a

321

00:16:50,229 --> 00:16:45,869

hundred fifty hurricanes you know Texas

322

00:16:53,059 --> 00:16:50,239

Houston right Florida of the Caribbean

323

00:16:55,340 --> 00:16:53,069

pummeled by one hurricane after another

324

00:16:58,609 --> 00:16:55,350

you know Puerto Rico still without

325

00:17:00,559 --> 00:16:58,619

electricity and think about what they're

326

00:17:02,659 --> 00:17:00,569

dealing with still right now in the

327

00:17:06,220 --> 00:17:02,669

Florida Keys and up and down the coast

328

00:17:08,449 --> 00:17:06,230

there in Florida think about that how

329

00:17:12,409 --> 00:17:08,459

how do we get through this these

330

00:17:16,650 --> 00:17:12,419

thoughts and I didn't even mention Isis

331

00:17:20,550 --> 00:17:16,660

and the other funny thing

332

00:17:23,699 --> 00:17:20,560

when it comes to Isis I don't know if

333

00:17:28,650 --> 00:17:23,709

you even noticed excuse me in the

334

00:17:32,490 --> 00:17:28,660

headlines was that Isis allegedly has

335

00:17:35,730 --> 00:17:32,500

been defeated in Syria that now they you

336

00:17:37,560 --> 00:17:35,740

know Russia says that Syria now occupies

337

00:17:41,070 --> 00:17:37,570

100 percent of the country the United

338

00:17:42,750 --> 00:17:41,080

States has a 98 percent but that it's

339

00:17:47,010 --> 00:17:42,760

mission accomplished everything is done

340

00:17:52,280 --> 00:17:47,020

over there how how did that not become

341

00:17:54,450 --> 00:17:52,290

headline news we we got so acclimated

342

00:17:58,050 --> 00:17:54,460

with these news stories in these

343

00:18:00,060 --> 00:17:58,060

headlines all year in 2017 getting

344

00:18:04,160 --> 00:18:00,070

bigger and bigger and bigger and bigger

345

00:18:08,990 --> 00:18:04,170

and more sensational and they were big

346

00:18:12,780 --> 00:18:09,000

okay we had we had indictments and in

347

00:18:16,080 --> 00:18:12,790

firings and and Senate hearings and

348

00:18:19,770 --> 00:18:16,090

craziness and investigations one after

349

00:18:22,020 --> 00:18:19,780

another going all the way back to you

350

00:18:24,810 --> 00:18:22,030

know the email question came back you

351
00:18:27,360 --> 00:18:24,820
know and sews headlines that were so big

352
00:18:32,310 --> 00:18:27,370
and I'm talking about with racism and

353
00:18:37,820 --> 00:18:32,320
sex and Putin and Russia that the email

354
00:18:41,370 --> 00:18:37,830
question and Isis barely got mentioned

355
00:18:44,910 --> 00:18:41,380
barely got mentioned all of this up war

356
00:18:48,240 --> 00:18:44,920
about bombing Isis and beheadings and

357
00:18:52,400 --> 00:18:48,250
entire cities being bombed and liberated

358
00:18:55,500 --> 00:18:52,410
and everything that went down over there

359
00:18:57,690 --> 00:18:55,510
it didn't get mentioned and it was right

360
00:19:02,730 --> 00:18:57,700
at the end of the year pretty strange

361
00:19:05,310 --> 00:19:02,740
isn't it but the list when we get to the

362
00:19:07,500 --> 00:19:05,320
sex section and this is what is crazy

363
00:19:10,880 --> 00:19:07,510

the year started off with Bill O'Reilly

364

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,890

you know and as the year went along Bill

365

00:19:14,940 --> 00:19:13,120

O'Reilly I don't know if you realize

366

00:19:18,090 --> 00:19:14,950

this but Bill O'Reilly is not on Fox

367

00:19:20,160 --> 00:19:18,100

anymore how was that possible Kevin

368

00:19:23,460 --> 00:19:20,170

Spacey Matt Lauer Charlie Rose Bill

369

00:19:25,200 --> 00:19:23,470

Cosby Garrison Keillor CK Lewis who

370

00:19:27,570 --> 00:19:25,210

seemed to get a pass card on this whole

371

00:19:30,210 --> 00:19:27,580

thing nobody's talking about CK Jeffrey

372

00:19:33,840 --> 00:19:30,220

Tambor Al Franken

373

00:19:38,120 --> 00:19:33,850

Russell Simmons Tavis Smiley Dustin

374

00:19:42,990 --> 00:19:38,130

Hoffman partial list all year long

375

00:19:44,810 --> 00:19:43,000

right and I'm gonna be straight that's

376

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:44,820

not the biggest news story of the year

377

00:19:51,750 --> 00:19:48,480

everything that I mentioned everything

378

00:19:54,360 --> 00:19:51,760

Kevin Spacey and Bill our I mean Matt

379

00:19:56,250 --> 00:19:54,370

Lauer and Bill O'Reilly sitting right

380

00:19:59,210 --> 00:19:56,260

there it's and they're not the biggest

381

00:20:03,210 --> 00:19:59,220

news of the year not even close

382

00:20:09,210 --> 00:20:03,220

nope the biggest news event of the Year

383

00:20:13,380 --> 00:20:09,220

happened on December 16 2017 and looking

384

00:20:15,740 --> 00:20:13,390

back at 2017 as we go into 2018 and the

385

00:20:20,760 --> 00:20:15,750

the things that are about to happen and

386

00:20:23,460 --> 00:20:20,770

continue to happen will will cause 2017

387

00:20:26,430 --> 00:20:23,470

to be the year to remember ten years

388

00:20:29,190 --> 00:20:26,440

from now we are gonna look back at 2017

389

00:20:32,419 --> 00:20:29,200

about what a crazy year it was yes with

390

00:20:36,570 --> 00:20:32,429

the weather with Russia Russia gate and

391

00:20:39,320 --> 00:20:36,580

and Putin and the politics and Trump's

392

00:20:43,649 --> 00:20:39,330

first year these are all big big deals

393

00:20:48,830 --> 00:20:43,659

right new taxes coming in and all I did

394

00:20:53,520 --> 00:20:48,840

just in the weather and and disclosure

395

00:20:57,000 --> 00:20:53,530

that actually happened in 2017 I have

396

00:21:01,010 --> 00:20:57,010

been looking at throughout the day I

397

00:21:04,770 --> 00:21:01,020

spent my time poking around looking at

398

00:21:08,060 --> 00:21:04,780

some of the almost want to say all of it

399

00:21:12,149 --> 00:21:08,070

but I didn't quite get there some of the

400

00:21:14,159 --> 00:21:12,159

criticisms of disclosure and some people

401
00:21:16,110 --> 00:21:14,169
saying out there that it's not even

402
00:21:20,159 --> 00:21:16,120
close it's not even close and my

403
00:21:23,730 --> 00:21:20,169
reaction to that is those that are

404
00:21:25,260 --> 00:21:23,740
saying that haven't gone and and looked

405
00:21:27,779 --> 00:21:25,270
at the layers that we're dealing with

406
00:21:31,020 --> 00:21:27,789
here what happened last week on Saturday

407
00:21:33,330 --> 00:21:31,030
it is such a big deal but those those

408
00:21:38,930 --> 00:21:33,340
that are saying yeah it's not disclosed

409
00:21:42,140 --> 00:21:38,940
yeah no they don't get it December 16

410
00:21:47,480 --> 00:21:42,150
2017 was a huge day

411
00:21:49,460 --> 00:21:47,490
a huge day and when I see somebody say

412
00:21:54,350 --> 00:21:49,470
well you know what it's not enough we

413
00:21:57,230 --> 00:21:54,360

need more you know I don't know and this

414

00:22:03,050 --> 00:21:57,240

is where my blood gets a little bit

415

00:22:07,400 --> 00:22:03,060

heated I don't know what it is that

416

00:22:14,180 --> 00:22:07,410

those expect and and this is what I

417

00:22:18,920 --> 00:22:14,190

think they're trolling yeah yeah they're

418

00:22:22,820 --> 00:22:18,930

trolling they are trying to make

419

00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:22,830

themselves significant that's what's

420

00:22:27,680 --> 00:22:25,140

going on I don't want to hear I've

421

00:22:30,170 --> 00:22:27,690

gotten so much email Jimmy man you need

422

00:22:34,250 --> 00:22:30,180

to hear all sides it's it's it's not you

423

00:22:36,920 --> 00:22:34,260

you know you're you're it stop with that

424

00:22:39,140 --> 00:22:36,930

frame of mine I know exactly what I'm

425

00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:39,150

seeing I know exactly what I'm saying I

426

00:22:46,670 --> 00:22:42,480

know exactly what happened it was a big

427

00:22:49,820 --> 00:22:46,680

big big effing deal and to say that it

428

00:22:52,760 --> 00:22:49,830

wasn't enough what is it that you know

429

00:22:56,060 --> 00:22:52,770

that you want us to react to it's a

430

00:22:59,570 --> 00:22:56,070

troll comment it's a comment trying to

431

00:23:02,000 --> 00:22:59,580

get people to respond to their comment

432

00:23:04,790 --> 00:23:02,010

oh yeah you're right it wasn't enough oh

433

00:23:04,970 --> 00:23:04,800

no you're wrong it's it's that's what it

434

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:04,980

is

435

00:23:11,570 --> 00:23:09,120

it's trolling trolling and I don't care

436

00:23:13,700 --> 00:23:11,580

I don't care it depends - my boys right

437

00:23:16,400 --> 00:23:13,710

now I'd say he meant boat but what about

438

00:23:19,850 --> 00:23:16,410

this guy he just said you know what that

439

00:23:22,780 --> 00:23:19,860

guy that is criticizing what happened

440

00:23:26,690 --> 00:23:22,790

last Tuesday I mean last Saturday is

441

00:23:29,570 --> 00:23:26,700

trolling trying to make they're trying

442

00:23:31,760 --> 00:23:29,580

to stay in the game you know there's

443

00:23:34,220 --> 00:23:31,770

that part and then we have the the

444

00:23:36,590 --> 00:23:34,230

insiders in our community that the fans

445

00:23:38,270 --> 00:23:36,600

of this show you know or the ones that

446

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:38,280

listen to the show or other shows and

447

00:23:40,970 --> 00:23:39,840

they're part of the community that are

448

00:23:46,220 --> 00:23:40,980

saying these things

449

00:23:48,860 --> 00:23:46,230

it's trolling there needs to be one

450

00:23:55,260 --> 00:23:48,870

thing happening here and that is and

451
00:23:57,600 --> 00:23:55,270
it's very simple be happy glow whatever

452
00:24:02,150 --> 00:23:57,610
happen to happen and let's figure out

453
00:24:05,850 --> 00:24:02,160
how we are going to move forward

454
00:24:09,360 --> 00:24:05,860
we got videotape out of the Pentagon we

455
00:24:12,810 --> 00:24:09,370
got confirmation of a secret UFO program

456
00:24:14,700 --> 00:24:12,820
in the Pentagon we have a pilot going on

457
00:24:17,070 --> 00:24:14,710
the record we have as wingman going on

458
00:24:20,640 --> 00:24:17,080
the record we have Louise Elizondo going

459
00:24:24,780 --> 00:24:20,650
on the record all on the record we know

460
00:24:26,820 --> 00:24:24,790
that Senator Harry Reid then that thing

461
00:24:30,570 --> 00:24:26,830
you have to understand who Harry Reid

462
00:24:35,400 --> 00:24:30,580
was at that time the Senate Majority

463
00:24:38,490 --> 00:24:35,410

Leader funding a secret UFO program how

464

00:24:41,700 --> 00:24:38,500

much big news do you need to knock you

465

00:24:46,190 --> 00:24:41,710

in the head the answer is it doesn't get

466

00:24:50,070 --> 00:24:46,200

none bigger you are just trying to troll

467

00:24:54,540 --> 00:24:50,080

that's it I don't pay attention to it

468

00:24:58,500 --> 00:24:54,550

it's negativity I am happy I cannot

469

00:25:02,580 --> 00:24:58,510

believe that went down as it as it

470

00:25:05,580 --> 00:25:02,590

continued and I thought that the New

471

00:25:08,880 --> 00:25:05,590

York Times for myself we could just pull

472

00:25:11,160 --> 00:25:08,890

back right there and go WOW okay there

473

00:25:15,060 --> 00:25:11,170

there it is we can we can we can run

474

00:25:16,860 --> 00:25:15,070

this is great and it went from there all

475

00:25:18,810 --> 00:25:16,870

the way across the board in mainstream

476

00:25:22,950 --> 00:25:18,820

media and it stayed there for a week

477

00:25:25,080 --> 00:25:22,960

straight it is hard to keep a story in

478

00:25:28,980 --> 00:25:25,090

the news for a week straight that's how

479

00:25:32,790 --> 00:25:28,990

big this is now where do we go from here

480

00:25:35,970 --> 00:25:32,800

now I I stated last night and as we go

481

00:25:38,070 --> 00:25:35,980

into 2018 this is what I asked from this

482

00:25:40,320 --> 00:25:38,080

audience and so what I asked from the

483

00:25:42,230 --> 00:25:40,330

researchers out there those that are

484

00:25:46,020 --> 00:25:42,240

listening right now and they all are

485

00:25:49,230 --> 00:25:46,030

each of you has a little taste of

486

00:25:52,920 --> 00:25:49,240

something that is in your expertise that

487

00:25:55,560 --> 00:25:52,930

is in your wheelhouse so let's go that's

488

00:25:58,500 --> 00:25:55,570

how we move forward let's find out about

489

00:26:00,360 --> 00:25:58,510

this warehouse let's find out about this

490

00:26:03,360 --> 00:26:00,370

government program last night on the

491

00:26:05,610 --> 00:26:03,370

show Steve ambassador it was 22 million

492

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:05,620

dollars over five years and right after

493

00:26:08,460 --> 00:26:07,600

he said that I got like 5 emails today

494

00:26:10,770 --> 00:26:08,470

knows 22

495

00:26:14,070 --> 00:26:10,780

million dollars a year so I don't know

496

00:26:17,310 --> 00:26:14,080

so let's go find out let's go find out

497

00:26:20,640 --> 00:26:17,320

let's continue the analysis of this

498

00:26:24,029 --> 00:26:20,650

video I don't there's no debunking of

499

00:26:26,610 --> 00:26:24,039

the video I want to know what that how

500

00:26:28,049 --> 00:26:26,620

that ship was traveling I need to I need

501
00:26:29,850 --> 00:26:28,059
that broken down I want to know the

502
00:26:33,450 --> 00:26:29,860
airspeed of that ship I want to I want

503
00:26:36,450 --> 00:26:33,460
to know it there is a direction that the

504
00:26:38,669 --> 00:26:36,460
this craft is flying in and you can see

505
00:26:41,010 --> 00:26:38,679
the clouds moving in the background I

506
00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:41,020
want to know what was the airspeed at

507
00:26:45,899 --> 00:26:43,200
that point I want to know these things

508
00:26:47,399 --> 00:26:45,909
okay now getting day favor on this show

509
00:26:48,810 --> 00:26:47,409
you know that's gonna happen and we're

510
00:26:51,330 --> 00:26:48,820
working on that and that's not that big

511
00:26:52,890 --> 00:26:51,340
of a deal he's had a busy week but we're

512
00:26:54,779 --> 00:26:52,900
gonna have flavor on this show of course

513
00:26:56,549 --> 00:26:54,789

we're gonna have Luis Elizondo on this

514

00:26:59,250 --> 00:26:56,559

show you know we're gonna have to long

515

00:27:02,520 --> 00:26:59,260

back we're gonna do all of that there's

516

00:27:05,610 --> 00:27:02,530

I really wants Steve justice on the show

517

00:27:09,890 --> 00:27:05,620

from skunk works I want that too and

518

00:27:11,880 --> 00:27:09,900

there are others out there that are

519

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:11,890

researchers that can help break down

520

00:27:16,320 --> 00:27:14,320

each element of everything that we are

521

00:27:18,180 --> 00:27:16,330

dealing with I want to know about the

522

00:27:21,720 --> 00:27:18,190

CIA I want to know about the Pentagon

523

00:27:24,270 --> 00:27:21,730

and and how that is running there is so

524

00:27:25,770 --> 00:27:24,280

much information here with this with

525

00:27:29,130 --> 00:27:25,780

this disclosure that happened last

526

00:27:34,529 --> 00:27:29,140

Saturday that we have so much work to do

527

00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:34,539

in 2018 and that is the truth that is

528

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:38,799

the biggest story of 2017 it doesn't get

529

00:27:45,419 --> 00:27:42,159

any bigger as big of a new news year as

530

00:27:47,700 --> 00:27:45,429

it was and it was huge and I talked

531

00:27:49,289 --> 00:27:47,710

about that every single day on this show

532

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:49,299

how are we gonna top the headlines how

533

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,559

did we top the headlines from the day

534

00:27:56,039 --> 00:27:52,240

before you don't remember the headlines

535

00:27:59,120 --> 00:27:56,049

from last week I had no idea that this

536

00:28:00,360 --> 00:27:59,130

was gonna get dropped on December 16th

537

00:28:03,419 --> 00:28:00,370

2017

538

00:28:05,399 --> 00:28:03,429

this is fade to black our second to last

539

00:28:08,010 --> 00:28:05,409

show of the year tonight Lisa gar is

540

00:28:09,210 --> 00:28:08,020

with us tomorrow night Fator night our

541

00:28:11,220 --> 00:28:09,220

last show of the year

542

00:28:14,130 --> 00:28:11,230

we're gonna have astrologer Jeff Harmon

543

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:14,140

in here and of course Jon Rappoport so

544

00:28:18,299 --> 00:28:16,000

I'm gonna take a quick break I'll be

545

00:28:18,659 --> 00:28:18,309

right back with Lisa gar of the aware

546

00:28:21,870 --> 00:28:18,669

show

547

00:28:22,390 --> 00:28:21,880

she also a guest host with me over at

548

00:28:25,360 --> 00:28:22,400

Costa

549

00:28:28,380 --> 00:28:25,370

great voice great mind and she's gonna

550

00:28:31,900 --> 00:28:28,390

help us how to stay awake and aware in

551
00:28:34,330 --> 00:28:31,910
2018 I'm the game changer Network and K

552
00:28:36,030 --> 00:28:34,340
GRA the planet I'm your host Amy Church

553
00:29:07,510 --> 00:28:36,040
this is fade to black I'll be right back

554
00:29:07,520 --> 00:29:18,210
[Music]

555
00:29:24,600 --> 00:29:21,250
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

556
00:29:31,090 --> 00:29:27,580
fade to black will now pause for aided

557
00:29:38,860 --> 00:29:31,100
identification the station that talks

558
00:29:41,500 --> 00:29:38,870
that kgr a radio when you take the beans

559
00:29:44,050 --> 00:29:41,510
from Central America with dashes of

560
00:29:46,450 --> 00:29:44,060
indonesian and african mixed in and then

561
00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:46,460
roast it to the dark side of fade to

562
00:29:50,370 --> 00:29:47,120
black

563
00:29:53,350 --> 00:29:50,380

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

564

00:29:56,560 --> 00:29:53,360

introducing the fade to black blend from

565

00:29:59,650 --> 00:29:56,570

River moon coffee yes River moons

566

00:30:01,810 --> 00:29:59,660

darkest customized roast was created for

567

00:30:04,840 --> 00:30:01,820

the love of fade to black

568

00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:04,850

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

569

00:30:11,080 --> 00:30:07,520

smoking the beans is in every sip of

570

00:30:14,080 --> 00:30:11,090

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

571

00:30:16,390 --> 00:30:14,090

coffee dog deep with distinct

572

00:30:19,120 --> 00:30:16,400

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

573

00:30:21,550 --> 00:30:19,130

like the bunker leaning further into the

574

00:30:24,820 --> 00:30:21,560

darkness of the roast is fade to black

575

00:30:26,500 --> 00:30:24,830

blend from river moon coffee just click

576
00:30:29,800 --> 00:30:26,510
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

577
00:30:34,100 --> 00:30:29,810
and use the promo code F to B blend for

578
00:30:35,250 --> 00:30:34,110
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

579
00:30:37,870 --> 00:30:35,260
[Music]

580
00:30:39,760 --> 00:30:37,880
natural help solutions with Chris and

581
00:30:40,360 --> 00:30:39,770
Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

582
00:30:43,060 --> 00:30:40,370
Chris

583
00:30:45,940 --> 00:30:43,070
now you're the CEO of get the t.com

584
00:30:48,280 --> 00:30:45,950
right yes I am what is get the t.com I

585
00:30:50,890 --> 00:30:48,290
mean is this tea you buy in a store well

586
00:30:53,530 --> 00:30:50,900
no it's not I've changed teas just that

587
00:30:55,780 --> 00:30:53,540
life changing life change tea is an

588
00:30:58,000 --> 00:30:55,790

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

589

00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:58,010

body from intruders what do you mean by

590

00:31:03,820 --> 00:30:58,640

intruders

591

00:31:05,890 --> 00:31:03,830

heavy metals and more there are our food

592

00:31:08,200 --> 00:31:05,900

and our water in our air we breathe

593

00:31:10,900 --> 00:31:08,210

seriously yeah seriously

594

00:31:13,840 --> 00:31:10,910

and life changed tea will help you with

595

00:31:15,520 --> 00:31:13,850

removing these as you say intruders SRA

596

00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:15,530

Chris are there side effects with this

597

00:31:19,240 --> 00:31:16,880

team well you might lose a little weight

598

00:31:21,130 --> 00:31:19,250

when you clean your colon you lose

599

00:31:22,150 --> 00:31:21,140

weight you feel better and you have more

600

00:31:24,340 --> 00:31:22,160

energy Wow

601
00:31:25,780 --> 00:31:24,350
Ronnie where can people purchase life

602
00:31:28,840 --> 00:31:25,790
change tea oh that's easy

603
00:31:31,390 --> 00:31:28,850
get the tea calm that's get the tea

604
00:31:33,010 --> 00:31:31,400
eea calm Ronnie I want to thank you for

605
00:31:37,150 --> 00:31:33,020
being on the show people don't forget

606
00:31:42,640 --> 00:31:37,160
get the T te a.com 9 out of 10

607
00:31:48,010 --> 00:31:42,650
geneticists agreed fade to black

608
00:31:51,420 --> 00:31:48,020
is not your father's radio show on the

609
00:31:58,600 --> 00:31:51,430
game changer of Radio Network and K GRA

610
00:32:00,370 --> 00:31:58,610
the planet with KCRA this summer tickets

611
00:32:02,530 --> 00:32:00,380
and hotel accommodations to the biggest

612
00:32:04,750 --> 00:32:02,540
conferences autographed books and DVDs

613
00:32:06,760 --> 00:32:04,760

chances to win all-inclusive conference

614

00:32:10,150 --> 00:32:06,770

cruises and private dinners with your

615

00:32:12,790 --> 00:32:10,160

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

616

00:32:14,920 --> 00:32:12,800

to have a que GRA radio.com for your

617

00:32:17,080 --> 00:32:14,930

chance to win big this summer your

618

00:32:18,550 --> 00:32:17,090

contact for the best alternative talk

619

00:32:22,540 --> 00:32:18,560

radio on the planet

620

00:32:27,129 --> 00:32:24,330

[Music]

621

00:32:28,720 --> 00:32:27,139

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

622

00:32:34,600 --> 00:32:28,730

you're listening to Jimmy Church

623

00:32:41,640 --> 00:32:34,610

radio.com comments and we listen in the

624

00:32:41,650 --> 00:32:51,180

[Music]

625

00:32:57,490 --> 00:32:53,830

all right welcome back beta block up

626
00:33:01,420 --> 00:32:57,500
your host Jimmy Church tonight Lisa gar

627
00:33:03,610 --> 00:33:01,430
is here yeah man and this segment of

628
00:33:07,120 --> 00:33:03,620
peda black has proudly brought to you by

629
00:33:09,190 --> 00:33:07,130
life change t starting with their super

630
00:33:12,610 --> 00:33:09,200
strength team we use life change t

631
00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:12,620
products every day including coral CGI

632
00:33:18,490 --> 00:33:15,440
joy pine bark Moringa drops I do it all

633
00:33:19,180 --> 00:33:18,500
every day and I'm never sick I feel

634
00:33:22,540 --> 00:33:19,190
great

635
00:33:24,190 --> 00:33:22,550
just use the promo code fader that's all

636
00:33:25,930 --> 00:33:24,200
you got to do promo code fader click on

637
00:33:27,670 --> 00:33:25,940
the banners over Jimmy Church radio calm

638
00:33:30,520 --> 00:33:27,680

you're gonna get yourself some free

639

00:33:36,040 --> 00:33:30,530

shipping why because you know somebody

640

00:33:38,920 --> 00:33:36,050

and I know Lisa gar since 1999 she has

641

00:33:41,500 --> 00:33:38,930

posted that popular program over at

642

00:33:44,140 --> 00:33:41,510

Pacifica Radio Network called the aware

643

00:33:46,420 --> 00:33:44,150

show based on her desire to live in a

644

00:33:47,890 --> 00:33:46,430

more conscious world Lisa created the

645

00:33:49,510 --> 00:33:47,900

aware show to feature best-selling

646

00:33:50,380 --> 00:33:49,520

authors and experts in the fields of

647

00:33:52,540 --> 00:33:50,390

natural health

648

00:33:54,400 --> 00:33:52,550

cutting-edge science personal growth and

649

00:33:56,410 --> 00:33:54,410

of course spirituality with the

650

00:33:58,270 --> 00:33:56,420

background in the healing arts she is

651
00:34:00,100 --> 00:33:58,280
considered an expert herself in the

652
00:34:02,620 --> 00:34:00,110
field of lifestyle and transformational

653
00:34:04,240 --> 00:34:02,630
media programming in addition she comes

654
00:34:07,300 --> 00:34:04,250
from a long line of entertainers

655
00:34:09,340 --> 00:34:07,310
including her aunt actress Teri Garr and

656
00:34:12,370 --> 00:34:09,350
a grandmother Phyllis Khare an original

657
00:34:15,520 --> 00:34:12,380
Radio City Music Hall Rockette this also

658
00:34:19,450 --> 00:34:15,530
host a show called Hay House radio

659
00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:19,460
called being aware and series of her

660
00:34:24,700 --> 00:34:21,919
Gaiam TV which is called Gyeom

661
00:34:26,440 --> 00:34:24,710
inspirations and she's a regular host

662
00:34:28,810 --> 00:34:26,450
with me over at coast to coast am

663
00:34:30,820 --> 00:34:28,820

syndicated on over 500 stations around

664

00:34:34,060 --> 00:34:30,830

the world she has one of the largest

665

00:34:36,580 --> 00:34:34,070

series on the internet two combined she

666

00:34:38,440 --> 00:34:36,590

reaches millions of listeners and

667

00:34:39,550 --> 00:34:38,450

globally every month and I would like to

668

00:34:43,690 --> 00:34:39,560

welcome back to fade to black

669

00:34:45,520 --> 00:34:43,700

Lisa garli Segen evening Thank You Jimmy

670

00:34:49,600 --> 00:34:45,530

thank you so much for having me back on

671

00:34:52,659 --> 00:34:49,610

I love it millions and millions of

672

00:34:58,960 --> 00:34:56,530

I want to ask you this Lisa and thank

673

00:35:00,970 --> 00:34:58,970

you for coming in you know after the

674

00:35:02,140 --> 00:35:00,980

holidays and heading into New Year's you

675

00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:02,150

know thank you for doing this for the

676
00:35:10,030 --> 00:35:05,599
audience but do you you know you've been

677
00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:10,040
at this now for 18 years 1999 do you

678
00:35:16,059 --> 00:35:13,520
feel pressure you know you have a very

679
00:35:19,170 --> 00:35:16,069
large audience you know do you feel that

680
00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:19,180
do you feel the pressure to deliver

681
00:35:26,890 --> 00:35:23,839
never never never because it is the I

682
00:35:29,950 --> 00:35:26,900
never set out to be a broadcaster even

683
00:35:32,410 --> 00:35:29,960
though I happen to have you know went to

684
00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:32,420
USC as and I and I got my degree in

685
00:35:37,210 --> 00:35:34,880
broadcast journalism I never set out to

686
00:35:39,010 --> 00:35:37,220
be a broadcaster I just thought it

687
00:35:44,020 --> 00:35:39,020
wasn't a great idea to graduate with a

688
00:35:45,700 --> 00:35:44,030

degree in acting so I I decided to you

689

00:35:49,569 --> 00:35:45,710

know to go to Annenberg and had amazing

690

00:35:51,630 --> 00:35:49,579

teachers but I I started the radio show

691

00:35:54,849 --> 00:35:51,640

because of a near-death experience I had

692

00:35:57,940 --> 00:35:54,859

that I wrote about in my book and it was

693

00:36:01,329 --> 00:35:57,950

an experience that was so life-changing

694

00:36:03,069 --> 00:36:01,339

as many are and so grateful for all of

695

00:36:07,240 --> 00:36:03,079

the research that's come out these days

696

00:36:09,010 --> 00:36:07,250

about near-death experiences and where

697

00:36:10,900 --> 00:36:09,020

everything that's described is

698

00:36:13,780 --> 00:36:10,910

everything that I experienced everything

699

00:36:15,789 --> 00:36:13,790

Raymond Moody speaks about and in Evan

700

00:36:19,240 --> 00:36:15,799

Alexander and all these incredible

701
00:36:21,839 --> 00:36:19,250
people it changes your life there's you

702
00:36:24,460 --> 00:36:21,849
know the Iams Institute there's a whole

703
00:36:27,490 --> 00:36:24,470
association that's 50 years old that's

704
00:36:29,049 --> 00:36:27,500
talk that studies the research of

705
00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:29,059
near-death experiences they really

706
00:36:37,660 --> 00:36:33,440
change people completely it's not just a

707
00:36:40,960 --> 00:36:37,670
dream it cellularly changes your life

708
00:36:45,039 --> 00:36:40,970
it's like you cannot unsee it ever

709
00:36:46,599 --> 00:36:45,049
you cannot unexperienced it so many of

710
00:36:50,099 --> 00:36:46,609
us that have the experience of and

711
00:36:53,609 --> 00:36:50,109
remember finally the experience of

712
00:36:56,829 --> 00:36:53,619
almost dying and seeing what you see

713
00:36:58,690 --> 00:36:56,839

it's more vivid than anything you

714

00:37:02,620 --> 00:36:58,700

physically see because your mind's eye

715

00:37:05,140 --> 00:37:02,630

is so it's so indelible to me it changes

716

00:37:06,500 --> 00:37:05,150

your life it can't not change your life

717

00:37:10,400 --> 00:37:06,510

and that's why I started the show

718

00:37:13,520 --> 00:37:10,410

was because I needed to talk about it I

719

00:37:17,900 --> 00:37:13,530

needed to tell people what I saw what's

720

00:37:20,420 --> 00:37:17,910

possible what's out there and all of

721

00:37:22,880 --> 00:37:20,430

these great things that we hear all day

722

00:37:24,770 --> 00:37:22,890

long about that you know see things how

723

00:37:27,620 --> 00:37:24,780

you want them to be or even talking

724

00:37:33,610 --> 00:37:27,630

about aliens they're all there for a

725

00:37:37,660 --> 00:37:33,620

reason because they exist in other

726

00:37:42,290 --> 00:37:37,670

dimensions other lulls where I went was

727

00:37:44,330 --> 00:37:42,300

so real and so clear to me that it was

728

00:37:46,640 --> 00:37:44,340

an experience that was just way beyond

729

00:37:49,640 --> 00:37:46,650

this time so that's why I started

730

00:37:51,530 --> 00:37:49,650

pressure no has nothing to do that it

731

00:37:54,560 --> 00:37:51,540

just has to do with communication and

732

00:37:57,290 --> 00:37:54,570

what I want to share and amazing people

733

00:37:59,810 --> 00:37:57,300

out there that we interview and you and

734

00:38:02,270 --> 00:37:59,820

just think you know the incredible nurse

735

00:38:06,500 --> 00:38:02,280

of bringing about these messages to

736

00:38:10,580 --> 00:38:06,510

change people's lives but it seems to me

737

00:38:13,850 --> 00:38:10,590

that it was destiny and you may not have

738

00:38:15,410 --> 00:38:13,860

even known it you know I'm talking about

739

00:38:18,290 --> 00:38:15,420

spreading of the knowledge through the

740

00:38:20,780 --> 00:38:18,300

aware show and your voice and I've

741

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:20,790

spoken to you about this before but you

742

00:38:26,420 --> 00:38:24,000

have the radio voice right you have this

743

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:26,430

perfect thing this this vehicle this

744

00:38:32,300 --> 00:38:29,280

instrument to deliver the message did

745

00:38:35,240 --> 00:38:32,310

you have the voice as a young girl did

746

00:38:38,030 --> 00:38:35,250

you have that that tone or did you just

747

00:38:40,760 --> 00:38:38,040

change smoked cigarettes and drank a lot

748

00:38:42,650 --> 00:38:40,770

of whiskey I know I you know I was in

749

00:38:46,160 --> 00:38:42,660

musical theater for a while so I like to

750

00:38:49,790 --> 00:38:46,170

sing but I never had any this has been

751
00:38:52,210 --> 00:38:49,800
my voice forever see it was destiny see

752
00:38:57,170 --> 00:38:52,220
that's what I'm saying

753
00:38:58,070 --> 00:38:57,180
thank you well no you don't have to

754
00:39:02,690 --> 00:38:58,080
blush

755
00:39:03,200 --> 00:39:02,700
I remember Rita and I we were we just

756
00:39:05,620 --> 00:39:03,210
finished

757
00:39:08,300 --> 00:39:05,630
fade to black and we're in the car and

758
00:39:10,700 --> 00:39:08,310
we turn on coast and you're there you're

759
00:39:12,380 --> 00:39:10,710
hosting and I turn to Rita and I turned

760
00:39:15,530 --> 00:39:12,390
up already I said listen to Lisa's voice

761
00:39:17,930 --> 00:39:15,540
just listen to that voice she's you know

762
00:39:19,790 --> 00:39:17,940
you've got you've got the instrument to

763
00:39:22,460 --> 00:39:19,800

763 speak to the masses with

764

00:39:24,310 --> 00:39:22,470

and so congratulations it's destiny

765

00:39:27,130 --> 00:39:24,320

though and when you look at

766

00:39:31,490 --> 00:39:27,140

synchronicities as you do and

767

00:39:34,070 --> 00:39:31,500

spirituality it was your path did you

768

00:39:36,070 --> 00:39:34,080

ever try to fight it or did you go with

769

00:39:39,200 --> 00:39:36,080

it

770

00:39:43,790 --> 00:39:39,210

great question yeah as the years go on

771

00:39:46,910 --> 00:39:43,800

and the you know there's what amounts to

772

00:39:49,190 --> 00:39:46,920

bringing about a show to the millions of

773

00:39:53,630 --> 00:39:49,200

people a month it requires a lot it's a

774

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:53,640

lot of work I mean it's 24/7 you we were

775

00:39:56,660 --> 00:39:54,720

talking about this earlier you know the

776

00:39:58,490 --> 00:39:56,670

back end of everything in providing the

777

00:40:01,100 --> 00:39:58,500

content for people so that they can have

778

00:40:03,710 --> 00:40:01,110

access to it after it's live and they

779

00:40:06,920 --> 00:40:03,720

members and what that means to people in

780

00:40:09,830 --> 00:40:06,930

connection with people and yeah it's it

781

00:40:11,900 --> 00:40:09,840

gets to be a lot and I've learned

782

00:40:13,580 --> 00:40:11,910

throughout the years originally you know

783

00:40:15,650 --> 00:40:13,590

I told you I came about this because I

784

00:40:17,000 --> 00:40:15,660

wanted to communicate this incredible

785

00:40:18,440 --> 00:40:17,010

experience of mine and all the people

786

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:18,450

out there who are trapped talking about

787

00:40:21,470 --> 00:40:20,160

the same thing and then there was the

788

00:40:25,130 --> 00:40:21,480

internet and so we brought everything

789

00:40:27,140 --> 00:40:25,140

online and then we became basically you

790

00:40:28,880 --> 00:40:27,150

know internet marketers but essentially

791

00:40:30,380 --> 00:40:28,890

putting our whole life online and that

792

00:40:33,470 --> 00:40:30,390

was a learning curve for me that was a

793

00:40:36,260 --> 00:40:33,480

big learning curve for me and so yes I

794

00:40:39,350 --> 00:40:36,270

have those are the challenges but I

795

00:40:43,790 --> 00:40:39,360

never never even thought about stopping

796

00:40:45,950 --> 00:40:43,800

ever I never want to I I will always you

797

00:40:48,320 --> 00:40:45,960

know why because this show is a healing

798

00:40:51,470 --> 00:40:48,330

for me it's a healing for me every

799

00:40:54,350 --> 00:40:51,480

single day I do it just says what you do

800

00:40:57,440 --> 00:40:54,360

is you just have this insatiable

801
00:41:00,260 --> 00:40:57,450
curiosity and thirst for the information

802
00:41:02,720 --> 00:41:00,270
that you talk about you can't not do it

803
00:41:03,110 --> 00:41:02,730
right can you imagine no what would you

804
00:41:06,560 --> 00:41:03,120
do

805
00:41:07,790 --> 00:41:06,570
no I could not imagine you just read and

806
00:41:13,820 --> 00:41:07,800
research and talk to your friends about

807
00:41:17,990 --> 00:41:13,830
it right is so funny I remember Lisa

808
00:41:19,610 --> 00:41:18,000
back in the early 90s when coast to

809
00:41:21,770 --> 00:41:19,620
coast kicked off and I lived across the

810
00:41:25,370 --> 00:41:21,780
street from coast at the time I didn't

811
00:41:28,090 --> 00:41:25,380
know coast was across the street I'd

812
00:41:33,140 --> 00:41:28,100
lived right there on Dickens so anyway

813
00:41:33,710 --> 00:41:33,150

but I found coast in my car so I go out

814

00:41:37,370 --> 00:41:33,720

and I

815

00:41:39,320 --> 00:41:37,380

by a radio for my nightstand so I could

816

00:41:41,810 --> 00:41:39,330

listen to coast I'm trying to find it

817

00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:41,820

you know and I find and the reception

818

00:41:46,190 --> 00:41:44,160

wasn't that good so I went back out and

819

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:46,200

got another aim you know I exchange

820

00:41:52,339 --> 00:41:49,920

their product I got the reception so I'm

821

00:41:54,260 --> 00:41:52,349

listening to coast all night and this is

822

00:41:56,060 --> 00:41:54,270

what I was then I found out when they

823

00:41:58,270 --> 00:41:56,070

gave him the call-in numbers I was like

824

00:42:02,120 --> 00:41:58,280

what what eight one eight five oh one

825

00:42:04,250 --> 00:42:02,130

it's my phone number and my phone number

826
00:42:08,060 --> 00:42:04,260
was one digit off from the coast numbers

827
00:42:09,710 --> 00:42:08,070
why yeah and so I thought it's got to be

828
00:42:12,530 --> 00:42:09,720
close and then I found out it was across

829
00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,540
the street but my point is this as I

830
00:42:17,170 --> 00:42:14,880
listen to coast and really got into talk

831
00:42:20,960 --> 00:42:17,180
radio and started listening to it I

832
00:42:24,830 --> 00:42:20,970
thought to myself it feels like

833
00:42:27,920 --> 00:42:24,840
everybody's holding back right and if I

834
00:42:32,210 --> 00:42:27,930
was in a position to host the show I

835
00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:32,220
would ask different questions I just

836
00:42:37,970 --> 00:42:34,800
felt like you know you know and I wasn't

837
00:42:41,000 --> 00:42:37,980
getting what I wanted out of it and so

838
00:42:43,070 --> 00:42:41,010

yeah was you know so could I imagine

839

00:42:46,760 --> 00:42:43,080

myself doing something different I've

840

00:42:49,160 --> 00:42:46,770

been planning this for a long time you

841

00:42:51,740 --> 00:42:49,170

know have you launch that rocket a

842

00:42:54,079 --> 00:42:51,750

desire a long time ago right isn't that

843

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,089

interesting and it that's the most

844

00:42:58,070 --> 00:42:56,640

important part now now I want to pick

845

00:43:02,020 --> 00:42:58,080

your brain so let me do this

846

00:43:04,880 --> 00:43:02,030

host-to-host here Wow did I just said it

847

00:43:09,800 --> 00:43:04,890

there are a few things that you do deal

848

00:43:12,410 --> 00:43:09,810

with I'm always conscious about dividing

849

00:43:15,410 --> 00:43:12,420

my audience right and trying to you know

850

00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:15,420

trying to steer this ship where I'm not

851
00:43:21,890 --> 00:43:18,240
getting the audience you know upset but

852
00:43:25,310 --> 00:43:21,900
there's a few things I try to avoid and

853
00:43:28,099 --> 00:43:25,320
one of them is religion and for you with

854
00:43:31,339 --> 00:43:28,109
a near-death experience and spirituality

855
00:43:34,820 --> 00:43:31,349
religion comes into play for your

856
00:43:35,599 --> 00:43:34,830
audience and for you so how do you deal

857
00:43:38,810 --> 00:43:35,609
with that

858
00:43:41,359 --> 00:43:38,820
without upsetting the applecart almost

859
00:43:43,579 --> 00:43:41,369
everyone I've ever interviewed speaks

860
00:43:45,920 --> 00:43:43,589
about spirituality

861
00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,930
instead of religion because it's a

862
00:43:51,440 --> 00:43:47,520
oneness you

863
00:43:55,610 --> 00:43:51,450

Universal all all one god I mean every

864

00:43:57,970 --> 00:43:55,620

single religion their basis is a belief

865

00:44:02,030 --> 00:43:57,980

in in something bigger than themselves

866

00:44:04,040 --> 00:44:02,040

the universal themes of religion are the

867

00:44:07,400 --> 00:44:04,050

same exact teams of what you would call

868

00:44:10,160 --> 00:44:07,410

spirituality it's a community it's a

869

00:44:13,340 --> 00:44:10,170

large group of people believing the same

870

00:44:16,310 --> 00:44:13,350

way you do it's being part of a whole

871

00:44:17,690 --> 00:44:16,320

it's it's being part of something that's

872

00:44:20,750 --> 00:44:17,700

much bigger than you

873

00:44:23,840 --> 00:44:20,760

that's a movement I mean you could

874

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:23,850

pretty much slap those guidelines on

875

00:44:29,300 --> 00:44:25,680

everything you could put that onto

876

00:44:31,700 --> 00:44:29,310

politics you could put that on to sports

877

00:44:35,000 --> 00:44:31,710

teams I mean you could do that it's all

878

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:35,010

its belief system it's all belief system

879

00:44:41,890 --> 00:44:38,400

so there's there's that that connects us

880

00:44:44,240 --> 00:44:41,900

all is really what we believe in

881

00:44:46,160 --> 00:44:44,250

religion you could call as a group of

882

00:44:48,160 --> 00:44:46,170

people that are connected to the same

883

00:44:51,170 --> 00:44:48,170

set of beliefs

884

00:44:52,820 --> 00:44:51,180

same thing with politics same thing with

885

00:44:54,650 --> 00:44:52,830

the sports team same thing with all of

886

00:44:58,340 --> 00:44:54,660

those is connected to something bigger

887

00:45:00,950 --> 00:44:58,350

and greater than us my one of my main

888

00:45:03,440 --> 00:45:00,960

mentors in my life who I adore is Wayne

889

00:45:06,260 --> 00:45:03,450

Dyer and he wrote the foreword to my

890

00:45:10,190 --> 00:45:06,270

book and he and I were good friends and

891

00:45:13,490 --> 00:45:10,200

I still I still feel his presence and

892

00:45:14,900 --> 00:45:13,500

get communication from him all the time

893

00:45:17,300 --> 00:45:14,910

because he thoughts there's no way they

894

00:45:20,330 --> 00:45:17,310

could come from me but he's to say a lot

895

00:45:24,770 --> 00:45:20,340

before he passed a lot of his and his

896

00:45:28,550 --> 00:45:24,780

talks onstage were all about I am God

897

00:45:30,800 --> 00:45:28,560

and he came on my radio show once and he

898

00:45:35,150 --> 00:45:30,810

was talking about this preaching about

899

00:45:36,860 --> 00:45:35,160

this I am God you are God and he lit up

900

00:45:38,990 --> 00:45:36,870

my listeners I mean people like who is

901
00:45:40,730 --> 00:45:39,000
this guy saying he's God help not cement

902
00:45:46,400 --> 00:45:40,740
how could this person come on my full

903
00:45:48,850 --> 00:45:46,410
conviction and I later understood what

904
00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:48,860
he was talking about after he passed

905
00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:53,280
because as I was attempting to connect

906
00:45:58,490 --> 00:45:55,760
with him and say where are you and what

907
00:46:00,350 --> 00:45:58,500
what do you see now or where are you or

908
00:46:01,349 --> 00:46:00,360
where is where are you and this

909
00:46:05,099 --> 00:46:01,359
universal

910
00:46:09,799 --> 00:46:05,109
soup in this cosmic soup and I got this

911
00:46:14,729 --> 00:46:09,809
loud ringing voice in my ear saying I am

912
00:46:16,229 --> 00:46:14,739
God no way promise you most of the

913
00:46:20,579 --> 00:46:16,239

communication happens on my mountain

914

00:46:24,470 --> 00:46:20,589

bike but I I got this universal messages

915

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:24,480

of don't you know don't look for me I

916

00:46:31,739 --> 00:46:27,839

God is in all things I am God there is a

917

00:46:34,559 --> 00:46:31,749

universal sense of cosmic connection

918

00:46:37,620 --> 00:46:34,569

that we are all a part of no one is

919

00:46:40,259 --> 00:46:37,630

separate from that and you could you

920

00:46:44,099 --> 00:46:40,269

could even take something like and I'm

921

00:46:47,880 --> 00:46:44,109

gonna go here but people who are for and

922

00:46:50,579 --> 00:46:47,890

against gun ownership again the same

923

00:46:53,849 --> 00:46:50,589

overarching conversation there there's

924

00:46:56,729 --> 00:46:53,859

one connection between both sides and it

925

00:47:01,620 --> 00:46:56,739

is safety you can find one thing that

926
00:47:05,400 --> 00:47:01,630
connects polar opposites amongst most

927
00:47:07,950 --> 00:47:05,410
arguments and most conversations it's

928
00:47:10,620 --> 00:47:07,960
fascinating because you know people in

929
00:47:12,479 --> 00:47:10,630
the in the gun activism and so forth

930
00:47:15,989 --> 00:47:12,489
they are each saying the same thing I

931
00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:15,999
went safety and I found this out of one

932
00:47:20,009 --> 00:47:17,920
of the shows that I hosted on coast and

933
00:47:23,130 --> 00:47:20,019
it was right after the nightclub

934
00:47:24,690 --> 00:47:23,140
shooting in Florida and I had Marianne

935
00:47:27,420 --> 00:47:24,700
Williamson on and she was talking about

936
00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:27,430
her new book there was a tragedy to

937
00:47:34,200 --> 00:47:30,720
triumph she was talking about how she

938
00:47:36,210 --> 00:47:34,210

had lost the congressional election and

939

00:47:38,569 --> 00:47:36,220

it was a dark dark time in her life and

940

00:47:41,160 --> 00:47:38,579

the book is really beautiful it's about

941

00:47:42,839 --> 00:47:41,170

going through the dark night of his soul

942

00:47:45,120 --> 00:47:42,849

and what it really brings out in you and

943

00:47:48,029 --> 00:47:45,130

then she said and those people who shot

944

00:47:50,940 --> 00:47:48,039

they shouldn't have had those guns every

945

00:47:54,120 --> 00:47:50,950

line on the coast you know the lines

946

00:47:56,729 --> 00:47:54,130

just lit up like a Christmas tree Jimmy

947

00:48:00,180 --> 00:47:56,739

and Jean and I are sitting there going

948

00:48:02,249 --> 00:48:00,190

what just happened and I didn't know

949

00:48:04,589 --> 00:48:02,259

what she had said I didn't catch that

950

00:48:06,839 --> 00:48:04,599

she had talked about the rounds and the

951
00:48:09,989 --> 00:48:06,849
specific thing about the specific guns

952
00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:09,999
and I realized that I was in the middle

953
00:48:15,259 --> 00:48:13,599
of a war of people that were really

954
00:48:18,829 --> 00:48:15,269
angry about what she said

955
00:48:20,689 --> 00:48:18,839
and I started to mention because we were

956
00:48:22,370 --> 00:48:20,699
really talking about healing we were

957
00:48:24,949 --> 00:48:22,380
talking about beginning of the healing

958
00:48:28,039 --> 00:48:24,959
of this mass shooting that had happened

959
00:48:29,959 --> 00:48:28,049
and I realized that everyone who was

960
00:48:34,099 --> 00:48:29,969
calling in that was so passionate about

961
00:48:36,559 --> 00:48:34,109
their rights to own arms were just as

962
00:48:39,139 --> 00:48:36,569
passionate about their feelings of the

963
00:48:41,419 --> 00:48:39,149

people that had died and the remorse

964

00:48:44,599 --> 00:48:41,429

that the nation was having around that

965

00:48:50,239 --> 00:48:44,609

and it was a universal overarching theme

966

00:48:51,859 --> 00:48:50,249

of of connection and it was so in your

967

00:48:55,669 --> 00:48:51,869

lawn that's a long long answer to your

968

00:48:57,739 --> 00:48:55,679

question about dividing and so forth but

969

00:49:02,120 --> 00:48:57,749

it really if you look deeply at

970

00:49:05,509 --> 00:49:02,130

everything it's the same tone and it

971

00:49:09,919 --> 00:49:05,519

could you could find a common thread in

972

00:49:14,719 --> 00:49:09,929

most opposing arguments that that is

973

00:49:16,819 --> 00:49:14,729

part of the talent of being a host you

974

00:49:21,139 --> 00:49:16,829

know there's that part and then you have

975

00:49:25,339 --> 00:49:21,149

to fight the inner self of your own

976

00:49:27,769 --> 00:49:25,349

opinion right and so you have you have

977

00:49:30,409 --> 00:49:27,779

your responsibility to the audience and

978

00:49:32,329 --> 00:49:30,419

then you've got your own opinion and in

979

00:49:36,979 --> 00:49:32,339

most cases your opinion doesn't really

980

00:49:40,039 --> 00:49:36,989

matter no no right no that's one you

981

00:49:42,109 --> 00:49:40,049

know the ego needs to get kind of

982

00:49:43,579 --> 00:49:42,119

checked because that's word and gender

983

00:49:48,739 --> 00:49:43,589

would come in if you have an agenda

984

00:49:50,929 --> 00:49:48,749

about it to the host don't do that we

985

00:49:53,929 --> 00:49:50,939

never needed to have an agenda because

986

00:49:55,669 --> 00:49:53,939

it doesn't make sense for what we do we

987

00:49:59,269 --> 00:49:55,679

have this great responsibility and this

988

00:50:00,049 --> 00:49:59,279

honor this privilege to be on the

989

00:50:02,689 --> 00:50:00,059

airwaves

990

00:50:06,620 --> 00:50:02,699

Wow I mean what an honor what an honor

991

00:50:10,009 --> 00:50:06,630

and who we to ever have an agenda around

992

00:50:13,909 --> 00:50:10,019

that I'm personally this is how I feel I

993

00:50:16,399 --> 00:50:13,919

feel I am honored to be in this space if

994

00:50:20,539 --> 00:50:16,409

somebody's listening and in that space

995

00:50:23,539 --> 00:50:20,549

in that space of honor I get to bring

996

00:50:25,759 --> 00:50:23,549

about the opinions of my guests and the

997

00:50:29,000 --> 00:50:25,769

listeners as they call in and provide a

998

00:50:31,460 --> 00:50:29,010

forum to have a healthy communication

999

00:50:34,070 --> 00:50:31,470

one of the messages that came in from my

1000

00:50:36,859 --> 00:50:34,080

near-death experience I had a whole

1001
00:50:39,590 --> 00:50:36,869
dream about this it was a train it was a

1002
00:50:41,330 --> 00:50:39,600
locomotive train and was very coming

1003
00:50:46,190 --> 00:50:41,340
from somewhere it was coming from a very

1004
00:50:48,109 --> 00:50:46,200
long eternal place and it was going

1005
00:50:50,930 --> 00:50:48,119
somewhere - it was never stopping and

1006
00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:50,940
this train had the word aware on the

1007
00:50:55,520 --> 00:50:52,800
outside of it and inside of it were

1008
00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,530
these audio control boards and monitors

1009
00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:57,440
and it was a very high-tech studio

1010
00:51:02,240 --> 00:51:00,240
inside the train and then outside the

1011
00:51:04,460 --> 00:51:02,250
train had the sort aware and this

1012
00:51:07,490 --> 00:51:04,470
tagline that I will always always

1013
00:51:10,690 --> 00:51:07,500

remember communicating messages that

1014

00:51:13,690 --> 00:51:10,700

inspire positive growth and change and

1015

00:51:17,180 --> 00:51:13,700

that's the responsibility I have

1016

00:51:21,580 --> 00:51:17,190

communicate the messages right now now

1017

00:51:27,620 --> 00:51:21,590

now you get now you get the chance to

1018

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,630

interject your opinions because the the

1019

00:51:32,030 --> 00:51:29,280

responsibility that you have with a

1020

00:51:37,010 --> 00:51:32,040

listener is great but then you have

1021

00:51:40,730 --> 00:51:37,020

somebody called you up that is in need

1022

00:51:42,980 --> 00:51:40,740

in thirst of information and that caller

1023

00:51:47,060 --> 00:51:42,990

says to you and I'm sure that this has

1024

00:51:49,220 --> 00:51:47,070

happened did you see when you when you

1025

00:51:51,440 --> 00:51:49,230

had your near-death experience Lisa did

1026

00:51:53,390 --> 00:51:51,450

you see God you know what what did he

1027

00:51:56,930 --> 00:51:53,400

look like did you you know did you talk

1028

00:51:59,599 --> 00:51:56,940

to Jesus you know because I I had mine

1029

00:52:01,460 --> 00:51:59,609

and he wasn't there and I'm wondering

1030

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:01,470

now what is really going now you're

1031

00:52:08,510 --> 00:52:06,240

stuck right now you're stuck you cannot

1032

00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:08,520

give the right answer here what do you

1033

00:52:15,220 --> 00:52:12,720

do well I always go back to what is the

1034

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:15,230

person that's calling really really need

1035

00:52:21,740 --> 00:52:18,240

like what do they really want do they

1036

00:52:24,800 --> 00:52:21,750

really want to find their own truth do

1037

00:52:26,599 --> 00:52:24,810

they really want my experience what do

1038

00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:26,609

they really want and I would just go

1039

00:52:31,609 --> 00:52:29,160

back to the need of the listener I find

1040

00:52:33,590 --> 00:52:31,619

myself saying that all the time so what

1041

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:33,600

exactly is your question and then I get

1042

00:52:37,250 --> 00:52:35,280

a long story but then I say well what

1043

00:52:40,250 --> 00:52:37,260

what is your question what is it that

1044

00:52:42,769 --> 00:52:40,260

you want to know and if I can really get

1045

00:52:47,719 --> 00:52:42,779

to the depth of what someone's question

1046

00:52:49,309 --> 00:52:47,729

really is then I have I understand who

1047

00:52:50,929 --> 00:52:49,319

that person is and I have they're

1048

00:52:53,839 --> 00:52:50,939

listening and I'm listening to them and

1049

00:52:57,009 --> 00:52:53,849

and it creates a relationship with that

1050

00:52:59,329 --> 00:52:57,019

person I don't usually create

1051
00:53:00,890 --> 00:52:59,339
controversy unless you know someone

1052
00:53:03,199 --> 00:53:00,900
really wants to come on and say alright

1053
00:53:04,789 --> 00:53:03,209
I disagree and everybody's entitled to

1054
00:53:07,429 --> 00:53:04,799
their opinion but I love listening to

1055
00:53:11,390 --> 00:53:07,439
people's opinions sometimes I have had

1056
00:53:13,939 --> 00:53:11,400
people oh yeah all people I had this

1057
00:53:16,459 --> 00:53:13,949
amazing guest on just a couple of days

1058
00:53:18,999 --> 00:53:16,469
ago John Gray John Gray Charlie's

1059
00:53:23,809 --> 00:53:19,009
brother amazing right absolutely

1060
00:53:26,449 --> 00:53:23,819
he started talking about women in sexual

1061
00:53:29,569 --> 00:53:26,459
harassment situations accident in the

1062
00:53:31,640 --> 00:53:29,579
Harvey once anchors accidentally finding

1063
00:53:35,329 --> 00:53:31,650

themselves in Harvey one finds bedroom

1064

00:53:36,789 --> 00:53:35,339

and he said how and why what were they

1065

00:53:47,739 --> 00:53:36,799

doing there what was their level of

1066

00:53:58,779 --> 00:53:51,140

and of like hold up I love you John I

1067

00:54:04,370 --> 00:54:02,449

you said that to John Gray yes good for

1068

00:54:06,649 --> 00:54:04,380

you I mean I know how these situations

1069

00:54:08,719 --> 00:54:06,659

how do you know that the office door

1070

00:54:10,519 --> 00:54:08,729

didn't say office and when you walked in

1071

00:54:12,289 --> 00:54:10,529

there was a bed I mean how do you not I

1072

00:54:14,959 --> 00:54:12,299

mean how do you don't know the situation

1073

00:54:17,509 --> 00:54:14,969

you can't really say how do these women

1074

00:54:20,719 --> 00:54:17,519

wind up in the bedroom you don't know

1075

00:54:24,049 --> 00:54:20,729

the situation you can't say that on the

1076
00:54:26,179 --> 00:54:24,059
air you can't say that to a female host

1077
00:54:29,839 --> 00:54:26,189
would they female isn't it not female

1078
00:54:32,149 --> 00:54:29,849
but you know there's no you're right

1079
00:54:33,620 --> 00:54:32,159
you're right about that and see there's

1080
00:54:35,630 --> 00:54:33,630
something else I don't want to get off

1081
00:54:38,269 --> 00:54:35,640
into this sexual thing and neither do

1082
00:54:41,689 --> 00:54:38,279
you but there John Gray is also

1083
00:54:46,130 --> 00:54:41,699
old-school and so if you know what I

1084
00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:46,140
mean and the there's two kind of aspects

1085
00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:47,599
to all of these sexual allegations

1086
00:54:52,939 --> 00:54:50,640
there's the new ones like with you know

1087
00:54:54,769 --> 00:54:52,949
modern-day situations with Harvey

1088
00:54:55,350 --> 00:54:54,779

Weinstein and all of that is creepy and

1089

00:54:57,060 --> 00:54:55,360

wrong

1090

00:54:58,860 --> 00:54:57,070

that's it he knew should know better

1091

00:55:01,350 --> 00:54:58,870

this is a different world that we live

1092

00:55:05,820 --> 00:55:01,360

in and then there's the world of the 70s

1093

00:55:09,180 --> 00:55:05,830

and John Gray by saying that he's like

1094

00:55:11,130 --> 00:55:09,190

coming from that 70s mindset no no he

1095

00:55:12,960 --> 00:55:11,140

redeemed himself completely I said John

1096

00:55:14,460 --> 00:55:12,970

what do you mean I said you can't give

1097

00:55:15,540 --> 00:55:14,470

that responsibility he said no that's

1098

00:55:18,960 --> 00:55:15,550

what I'm saying

1099

00:55:20,790 --> 00:55:18,970

and he said he said that everyone has to

1100

00:55:22,730 --> 00:55:20,800

take responsibility for their situations

1101
00:55:25,950 --> 00:55:22,740
and he went to it on a chemical level

1102
00:55:28,410 --> 00:55:25,960
he's actually very I mean he's I've

1103
00:55:30,300 --> 00:55:28,420
always loved John and he is has a great

1104
00:55:32,580 --> 00:55:30,310
way of explaining things I just didn't

1105
00:55:34,440 --> 00:55:32,590
get it when he said that and he chased

1106
00:55:36,540 --> 00:55:34,450
off my listeners and so then I called

1107
00:55:39,150 --> 00:55:36,550
him on it because I'm not a Pollyanna

1108
00:55:41,280 --> 00:55:39,160
host by all means right and I called him

1109
00:55:42,900 --> 00:55:41,290
on and I said look that we got a backup

1110
00:55:44,790 --> 00:55:42,910
here that didn't make sense you can't

1111
00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:44,800
say that and then he said no I agree

1112
00:55:50,790 --> 00:55:47,440
with you what I'm saying is and then he

1113
00:55:53,070 --> 00:55:50,800

had reframed it so it's just it's in

1114

00:55:55,530 --> 00:55:53,080

answer to your question about how do you

1115

00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:55,540

deal with you know callers that call him

1116

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:57,040

that don't have the same opinion as you

1117

00:56:02,310 --> 00:56:00,160

I stand up for what I believe in

1118

00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:02,320

but I will do it in a way of giving the

1119

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:04,000

opportunity to the first thing to say

1120

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:06,880

okay wait what do you mean back that up

1121

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:09,280

and sometimes I disagree and say okay

1122

00:56:12,720 --> 00:56:11,440

that's your opinion title to it and it's

1123

00:56:18,240 --> 00:56:12,730

also my show if I don't like it I can

1124

00:56:19,770 --> 00:56:18,250

always drop it now yes yes and we're

1125

00:56:22,260 --> 00:56:19,780

gonna take a break here in a minute and

1126

00:56:27,690 --> 00:56:22,270

when we come back I want to jump into

1127

00:56:32,370 --> 00:56:27,700

the NDE your near-death experience but

1128

00:56:36,300 --> 00:56:32,380

what I want to ask you is when you

1129

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,310

listen to others share their near-death

1130

00:56:39,950 --> 00:56:37,680

experience could be at a conference

1131

00:56:44,520 --> 00:56:39,960

could be in a book could be a video

1132

00:56:48,750 --> 00:56:44,530

where you have sat back and went that's

1133

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:48,760

not quite right have you disagreed with

1134

00:56:54,960 --> 00:56:54,160

somebody's near-death experience great

1135

00:56:57,000 --> 00:56:54,970

question

1136

00:56:59,460 --> 00:56:57,010

yes I mean there's many different

1137

00:57:01,110 --> 00:56:59,470

experiences that people have within the

1138

00:57:04,110 --> 00:57:01,120

ending it's not a classic go to the

1139

00:57:06,390 --> 00:57:04,120

light type of experience but I'm going

1140

00:57:07,010 --> 00:57:06,400

to I'm going to answer this now no we're

1141

00:57:08,420 --> 00:57:07,020

gonna set

1142

00:57:11,200 --> 00:57:08,430

because we're gonna talk about this

1143

00:57:15,500 --> 00:57:11,210

throughout the next segment because I

1144

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,510

there are so many different things that

1145

00:57:22,340 --> 00:57:17,760

are going on there and there almost

1146

00:57:24,020 --> 00:57:22,350

isn't a common denominator right there

1147

00:57:26,690 --> 00:57:24,030

is and there isn't there's sometimes

1148

00:57:29,780 --> 00:57:26,700

there's psychological breaks that could

1149

00:57:32,090 --> 00:57:29,790

happen because pain is so extreme that

1150

00:57:34,220 --> 00:57:32,100

one could go into an altered state to

1151
00:57:36,830 --> 00:57:34,230
create a justification of the experience

1152
00:57:39,140 --> 00:57:36,840
sure I have heard those mistaken as a

1153
00:57:41,120 --> 00:57:39,150
near-death experience yes there you go I

1154
00:57:42,890 --> 00:57:41,130
kind of went through that myself as well

1155
00:57:45,620 --> 00:57:42,900
let's take a break right here our guest

1156
00:57:47,440 --> 00:57:45,630
tonight Lisa Garr the aware show this is

1157
00:57:50,930 --> 00:57:47,450
fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1158
00:57:53,150 --> 00:57:50,940
we're gonna take some phone calls to the

1159
00:57:53,540 --> 00:57:53,160
top of the next hour so get ready for

1160
00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:53,550
that

1161
00:57:57,500 --> 00:57:55,200
this is fade to black on the game

1162
00:57:59,330 --> 00:57:57,510
changer network and cagey RA the planet

1163
00:58:02,720 --> 00:57:59,340

you can follow me on twitter IG h radio

1164

00:58:04,520 --> 00:58:02,730

you can follow Lisa at the aware show

1165

00:58:06,340 --> 00:58:04,530

we'll be right back more with lis cigar

1166

00:58:19,340 --> 00:58:06,350

after this short break stay with us

1167

00:58:24,450 --> 00:58:21,710

[Music]

1168

00:58:27,480 --> 00:58:24,460

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1169

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:27,490

on the game changer radio network and K

1170

00:58:34,500 --> 00:58:31,200

GRA the global radio alliance

1171

00:58:37,830 --> 00:58:34,510

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1172

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:37,840

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1173

00:58:45,570 --> 00:58:42,640

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1174

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:45,580

Church and I'm introducing new pharma a

1175

00:58:50,960 --> 00:58:47,920

company whose products are based on

1176

00:58:55,440 --> 00:58:50,970

science human function based on the

1177

00:58:57,900 --> 00:58:55,450

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1178

00:59:00,540 --> 00:58:57,910

firmly believes in this science and

1179

00:59:03,420 --> 00:59:00,550

their research indicates that support of

1180

00:59:06,570 --> 00:59:03,430

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1181

00:59:09,600 --> 00:59:06,580

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1182

00:59:10,440 --> 00:59:09,610

science includes relief capsules for

1183

00:59:13,470 --> 00:59:10,450

pain relief

1184

00:59:16,560 --> 00:59:13,480

sleep capsules which are natural support

1185

00:59:20,010 --> 00:59:16,570

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1186

00:59:23,070 --> 00:59:20,020

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1187

00:59:24,720 --> 00:59:23,080

support your active lifestyle just click

1188

00:59:28,410 --> 00:59:24,730

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1189

00:59:30,360 --> 00:59:28,420

and use the promo code f to be for a 33

1190

00:59:33,720 --> 00:59:30,370

percent discount on all of their

1191

00:59:35,580 --> 00:59:33,730

products or visit new Pharma comm for

1192

00:59:48,520 --> 00:59:35,590

all of the knowledge on the science

1193

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:51,200

hi this is Ray Psalms here repping the

1194

00:59:56,000 --> 00:59:53,040

planet and you're listening to my good

1195

00:59:58,550 --> 00:59:56,010

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1196

01:00:03,140 --> 00:59:58,560

on the game changer network and the kgr

1197

01:00:05,300 --> 01:00:03,150

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1198

01:00:28,970 --> 01:00:05,310

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1199

01:00:32,359 --> 01:00:28,980

radio calm ancient life oil life

1200

01:00:35,030 --> 01:00:32,369

changing the real oil CBD is truly

1201

01:00:37,309 --> 01:00:35,040

ancient life oil from the source this

1202

01:00:40,309 --> 01:00:37,319

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1203

01:00:42,620 --> 01:00:40,319

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1204

01:00:45,050 --> 01:00:42,630

healthy you're happy the truth about

1205

01:00:48,349 --> 01:00:45,060

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1206

01:00:51,500 --> 01:00:48,359

give back to mankind life longevity and

1207

01:00:54,290 --> 01:00:51,510

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1208

01:00:56,660 --> 01:00:54,300

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1209

01:00:59,420 --> 01:00:56,670

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1210

01:01:03,710 --> 01:00:59,430

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1211

01:01:08,270 --> 01:01:03,720

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1212

01:01:09,500 --> 01:01:08,280

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1213

01:01:12,170 --> 01:01:09,510

in the world

1214

01:01:13,339 --> 01:01:12,180

Gobekli tapi the statements made

1215

01:01:14,329 --> 01:01:13,349

regarding these products have not been

1216

01:01:15,530 --> 01:01:14,339

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1217

01:01:16,910 --> 01:01:15,540

Administration these products are not

1218

01:01:18,770 --> 01:01:16,920

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1219

01:01:20,089 --> 01:01:18,780

prevent any disease please consult your

1220

01:01:21,230 --> 01:01:20,099

health care professional about potential

1221

01:01:23,300 --> 01:01:21,240

interactions or other possible

1222

01:01:25,069 --> 01:01:23,310

complications before using any product

1223

01:01:26,750 --> 01:01:25,079

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1224

01:01:29,089 --> 01:01:26,760

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1225

01:01:30,920 --> 01:01:29,099

church on fade to black across the globe

1226
01:01:34,330 --> 01:01:30,930
on the game-changer radio network and

1227
01:01:51,240 --> 01:01:34,340
the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1228
01:01:58,680 --> 01:01:53,970
[Music]

1229
01:02:02,270 --> 01:01:58,690
all right welcome back baby black this

1230
01:02:06,060 --> 01:02:02,280
is our second to last show of the year

1231
01:02:07,859 --> 01:02:06,070
tonight our guest is Lisa Garr the

1232
01:02:10,050 --> 01:02:07,869
segment of fade to black is proudly

1233
01:02:13,620 --> 01:02:10,060
brought to you by River moon coffee

1234
01:02:16,200 --> 01:02:13,630
makers of the fade to black blend using

1235
01:02:18,750 --> 01:02:16,210
that promo code f2b blend and you will

1236
01:02:20,040 --> 01:02:18,760
get 15% off of your order just click on

1237
01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:20,050
the banners over at Jimmy Church

1238
01:02:27,359 --> 01:02:23,200

radio.com our guest tonight Lee cigar

1239

01:02:30,300 --> 01:02:27,369

and now Lisa now I understand that this

1240

01:02:32,460 --> 01:02:30,310

is somewhat confrontational in that you

1241

01:02:35,790 --> 01:02:32,470

know have you disagreed with others

1242

01:02:40,220 --> 01:02:35,800

near-death experiences and and you know

1243

01:02:43,470 --> 01:02:40,230

have you just sat back and went you know

1244

01:02:46,440 --> 01:02:43,480

I'm not so sure if they had an NDE I

1245

01:02:48,450 --> 01:02:46,450

hate that maybe they're mistaken maybe

1246

01:02:52,260 --> 01:02:48,460

they're being dishonest maybe they just

1247

01:02:56,490 --> 01:02:52,270

wanted to write a book you know and I I

1248

01:02:59,210 --> 01:02:56,500

don't know how to to use my own

1249

01:03:02,099 --> 01:02:59,220

discernment because I haven't had an NDE

1250

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:02,109

maybe maybe not if you know what I'm

1251
01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:04,960
saying here well you know we're not in a

1252
01:03:10,410 --> 01:03:06,400
way of judgment though yes I'll give you

1253
01:03:12,750 --> 01:03:10,420
an example I was on a panel once and it

1254
01:03:16,160 --> 01:03:12,760
was an NDE panel and a woman was

1255
01:03:20,430 --> 01:03:16,170
speaking about her experience and her

1256
01:03:23,700 --> 01:03:20,440
experience was so so tragic it was hard

1257
01:03:28,170 --> 01:03:23,710
to listen to that she had been sexually

1258
01:03:32,990 --> 01:03:28,180
molested by her father several times and

1259
01:03:36,089 --> 01:03:33,000
she was explaining that in the moment of

1260
01:03:40,319 --> 01:03:36,099
the confrontation she would leave her

1261
01:03:43,440 --> 01:03:40,329
body and go to what she described as a

1262
01:03:45,329 --> 01:03:43,450
near-death experience and as I was

1263
01:03:47,970 --> 01:03:45,339

listening to this she was talking about

1264

01:03:51,240 --> 01:03:47,980

seeing God and having this you know

1265

01:03:54,000 --> 01:03:51,250

beautiful peaceful experience and it was

1266

01:03:58,170 --> 01:03:54,010

hard to listen to because I thought it

1267

01:04:01,140 --> 01:03:58,180

was more of a unit it for her really

1268

01:04:05,250 --> 01:04:01,150

felt like it was the only place that she

1269

01:04:07,620 --> 01:04:05,260

could find peace and I don't know if it

1270

01:04:10,170 --> 01:04:07,630

fit under ray

1271

01:04:12,900 --> 01:04:10,180

you know classic definition of the NDE

1272

01:04:15,090 --> 01:04:12,910

and his characteristics that he wrote

1273

01:04:16,740 --> 01:04:15,100

about after his you know thousands of

1274

01:04:19,860 --> 01:04:16,750

interviews of people with near-death

1275

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:19,870

experiences he wrote you know you may be

1276

01:04:26,040 --> 01:04:24,640

twenty typical characteristics that was

1277

01:04:27,600 --> 01:04:26,050

actually one of the ways that I found

1278

01:04:28,980 --> 01:04:27,610

out about mine was by interviewing

1279

01:04:32,580 --> 01:04:28,990

Raymond because I had completely

1280

01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:32,590

forgotten about it but it was in that

1281

01:04:37,050 --> 01:04:34,720

experience that it wasn't a judgment

1282

01:04:39,570 --> 01:04:37,060

against oh she didn't experience the

1283

01:04:42,210 --> 01:04:39,580

closet underneath yeah I was more so my

1284

01:04:46,200 --> 01:04:42,220

heart going out to her and I saw it more

1285

01:04:48,960 --> 01:04:46,210

as a way for her to be able to manage

1286

01:04:54,030 --> 01:04:48,970

and cope with a very very wrong

1287

01:04:56,760 --> 01:04:54,040

situation and it did however aid to her

1288

01:05:00,270 --> 01:04:56,770

healing so that she was able to function

1289

01:05:02,940 --> 01:05:00,280

as an adult and get married and have

1290

01:05:06,720 --> 01:05:02,950

children and have you know a life where

1291

01:05:08,790 --> 01:05:06,730

she could function and so if it was an

1292

01:05:14,940 --> 01:05:08,800

out-of-body experience and she found God

1293

01:05:19,080 --> 01:05:14,950

in that moment god bless her why not and

1294

01:05:24,540 --> 01:05:19,090

what about that part of it for you yes

1295

01:05:26,430 --> 01:05:24,550

yes question right that's that's the one

1296

01:05:30,030 --> 01:05:26,440

of the fundamentals of the near-death

1297

01:05:32,460 --> 01:05:30,040

experience that most want to know that

1298

01:05:34,350 --> 01:05:32,470

having had a near-death experience they

1299

01:05:37,020 --> 01:05:34,360

want to know you know did you know what

1300

01:05:40,260 --> 01:05:37,030

happened did you see God what is there a

1301

01:05:44,940 --> 01:05:40,270

heaven is there a hell you know and for

1302

01:05:50,570 --> 01:05:44,950

you before your NDE were you religious

1303

01:05:53,010 --> 01:05:50,580

oh god yes I want to know now I went to

1304

01:05:57,060 --> 01:05:53,020

way too many years of Catholic school

1305

01:06:01,620 --> 01:05:57,070

right a recovering Catholic and that was

1306

01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:01,630

old school too oh my goodness no I know

1307

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,520

I didn't in my near disappearance I did

1308

01:06:07,290 --> 01:06:05,440

not see the man in the sky but that was

1309

01:06:08,970 --> 01:06:07,300

not my experience that it had been

1310

01:06:11,850 --> 01:06:08,980

described for twelve years of Catholic

1311

01:06:15,090 --> 01:06:11,860

school and how did it change your

1312

01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:15,100

view on religion what it changed my view

1313

01:06:19,890 --> 01:06:17,680

in life so when I mentioned Wayne Dyer

1314

01:06:21,540 --> 01:06:19,900

and mentioning that I am God he used to

1315

01:06:27,110 --> 01:06:21,550

say that and then God is in all things

1316

01:06:31,200 --> 01:06:27,120

Universal so what I experienced was the

1317

01:06:35,940 --> 01:06:31,210

seamless boundary-less connection

1318

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:35,950

between all things instantly manifesting

1319

01:06:45,390 --> 01:06:41,520

without time so I had this experience of

1320

01:06:47,490 --> 01:06:45,400

I was you know mountain bike race and it

1321

01:06:50,570 --> 01:06:47,500

was very hot about 180 degrees it was

1322

01:06:54,630 --> 01:06:50,580

about 5000 feet of climbing and it was

1323

01:06:58,410 --> 01:06:54,640

it was a 24 mile race and it was really

1324

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,420

big feet it was it was um the severe

1325

01:07:03,090 --> 01:07:00,400

conditions and no matter how much I

1326

01:07:06,180 --> 01:07:03,100

drank of 100 ounce Camelback I had

1327

01:07:08,370 --> 01:07:06,190

dehydrated my body and passed out at the

1328

01:07:11,490 --> 01:07:08,380

top of the mountain while I was still

1329

01:07:15,420 --> 01:07:11,500

riding and I must have hit a rock first

1330

01:07:19,880 --> 01:07:15,430

because my helmet shattered in like it

1331

01:07:22,260 --> 01:07:19,890

just figured and then I continued to

1332

01:07:25,110 --> 01:07:22,270

roll down the hill and my helmet you

1333

01:07:28,410 --> 01:07:25,120

know so off and so forth so it was in

1334

01:07:31,140 --> 01:07:28,420

those experiences of the bottom of the

1335

01:07:34,080 --> 01:07:31,150

hill and trying to get back up to my

1336

01:07:36,780 --> 01:07:34,090

bike that I started to drift off and

1337

01:07:39,450 --> 01:07:36,790

just slip into these altered states of

1338

01:07:41,130 --> 01:07:39,460

consciousness and I still I never will

1339

01:07:43,530 --> 01:07:41,140

know if it was another dimension I

1340

01:07:46,560 --> 01:07:43,540

really went to or where or if it was

1341

01:07:50,010 --> 01:07:46,570

just a state in our minds that we all

1342

01:07:52,320 --> 01:07:50,020

can access if we really truly get the

1343

01:07:54,750 --> 01:07:52,330

conscious mind offline if you really

1344

01:07:57,120 --> 01:07:54,760

truly knock it off line if we have this

1345

01:08:00,840 --> 01:07:57,130

state of super consciousness and it

1346

01:08:05,360 --> 01:08:00,850

could be both to be honest so if we have

1347

01:08:07,740 --> 01:08:05,370

this state what I experienced was the

1348

01:08:10,800 --> 01:08:07,750

interconnectedness of everything the

1349

01:08:13,650 --> 01:08:10,810

boundary lessness I was the top of the

1350

01:08:16,140 --> 01:08:13,660

swaying pine tree I was the breeze that

1351

01:08:18,420 --> 01:08:16,150

was moving the tree I was the air that

1352

01:08:21,180 --> 01:08:18,430

moved the clouds I was the cloud and

1353

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:21,190

then they had the swirling energy around

1354

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:26,080

me that was the feeling of Asia and I

1355

01:08:33,000 --> 01:08:29,920

had never been - I had no any type of

1356

01:08:35,039 --> 01:08:33,010

relatedness to Asia but I had the

1357

01:08:37,309 --> 01:08:35,049

essence of Asia

1358

01:08:41,670 --> 01:08:37,319

swirling around me and it was the colors

1359

01:08:43,500 --> 01:08:41,680

but it had that feeling I don't know why

1360

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:43,510

and I didn't make any sense of it for

1361

01:08:50,030 --> 01:08:45,520

years and years and years and years and

1362

01:08:53,430 --> 01:08:50,040

I just remembered though that it was

1363

01:08:55,019 --> 01:08:53,440

anything I would think of I would become

1364

01:08:56,519 --> 01:08:55,029

and actually there were no thoughts

1365

01:08:58,289 --> 01:08:56,529

because thoughts are separate from

1366

01:09:01,740 --> 01:08:58,299

ourselves to be that's something that I

1367

01:09:04,340 --> 01:09:01,750

learned that Assad is completely

1368

01:09:08,059 --> 01:09:04,350

separate when you become something

1369

01:09:14,519 --> 01:09:08,069

you're not thinking about it you are

1370

01:09:21,329 --> 01:09:14,529

that thing and I became Asia so you had

1371

01:09:23,579 --> 01:09:21,339

no you weren't asking questions no I was

1372

01:09:25,920 --> 01:09:23,589

not no that's a conscious thing right

1373

01:09:26,240 --> 01:09:25,930

that's a separate that's a separate

1374

01:09:29,640 --> 01:09:26,250

thing

1375

01:09:33,360 --> 01:09:29,650

questions means you don't know when you

1376

01:09:36,809 --> 01:09:33,370

become something just as you Jimmy are

1377

01:09:39,390 --> 01:09:36,819

man you don't have to say am i a man I'm

1378

01:09:40,710 --> 01:09:39,400

questioning that am i in a male body you

1379

01:09:44,670 --> 01:09:40,720

are you don't think about it you just

1380

01:09:49,260 --> 01:09:44,680

are in a male body now that's what it's

1381

01:09:52,200 --> 01:09:49,270

like it's as if you know you have peace

1382

01:09:54,360 --> 01:09:52,210

you don't think do I have peace what do

1383

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,370

I do with my teeth you just assumed that

1384

01:09:58,670 --> 01:09:56,320

the teeth are there and you bone your

1385

01:10:03,890 --> 01:09:58,680

teeth and your it's just that simple

1386

01:10:10,800 --> 01:10:03,900

they the beingness of who we are is

1387

01:10:14,760 --> 01:10:10,810

seamless with that that we can create so

1388

01:10:18,330 --> 01:10:14,770

I learned about the this beautiful art

1389

01:10:20,250 --> 01:10:18,340

form of manifestation and nonlocality I

1390

01:10:22,380 --> 01:10:20,260

learned about all this later mm-hmm

1391

01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:22,390

but I was able to relate it back to the

1392

01:10:25,920 --> 01:10:23,920

near-death so when I'm interviewing

1393

01:10:27,090 --> 01:10:25,930

someone about Larry Dossey one of my

1394

01:10:30,570 --> 01:10:27,100

original interviews with him about

1395

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:30,580

nonlocality I got that concept so

1396

01:10:35,850 --> 01:10:33,120

quickly because I experienced it

1397

01:10:41,790 --> 01:10:35,860

timelessness things happening

1398

01:10:46,320 --> 01:10:41,800

simultaneously creating instantly things

1399

01:10:47,940 --> 01:10:46,330

happening in alternate realities all of

1400

01:10:48,689 --> 01:10:47,950

those great quantum physics terms I just

1401

01:10:53,939 --> 01:10:48,699

saw

1402

01:10:56,640 --> 01:10:53,949

starwars the newest movie and and it was

1403

01:11:00,089 --> 01:10:56,650

so great because Luke Skywalker

1404

01:11:02,489 --> 01:11:00,099

explained the force as the thing that

1405

01:11:04,739 --> 01:11:02,499

connect is only one thing it's the force

1406

01:11:08,520 --> 01:11:04,749

that connects all things and can be

1407

01:11:11,759 --> 01:11:08,530

owned by no one that was what he was

1408

01:11:14,930 --> 01:11:11,769

talking about so this is interesting

1409

01:11:17,459 --> 01:11:14,940

because when you have all of those

1410

01:11:19,770 --> 01:11:17,469

spiritual leaders you know those icons

1411

01:11:22,560 --> 01:11:19,780

that we read and listen to over the

1412

01:11:24,419 --> 01:11:22,570

years always come down to this one thing

1413

01:11:29,520 --> 01:11:24,429

you know you become one with the

1414

01:11:32,279 --> 01:11:29,530

universe just like dude save that man

1415

01:11:33,979 --> 01:11:32,289

okay that's that's just simple but

1416

01:11:36,509 --> 01:11:33,989

that's exactly what you're saying here

1417

01:11:38,850 --> 01:11:36,519

well it was very very interesting

1418

01:11:40,229 --> 01:11:38,860

because that feeling of Asian I carried

1419

01:11:43,140 --> 01:11:40,239

with me for a long time I actually wrote

1420

01:11:48,060 --> 01:11:43,150

about it in my book but before I learned

1421

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:48,070

what it was and yes I be this the

1422

01:11:55,850 --> 01:11:52,719

feeling of oneness it it sounds so

1423

01:11:58,259 --> 01:11:55,860

cliche but it was truly how I

1424

01:12:01,129 --> 01:11:58,269

experienced the near-death experience I

1425

01:12:04,879 --> 01:12:01,139

didn't go to the tunnel or the light I

1426

01:12:07,379 --> 01:12:04,889

experienced all things as seamless as

1427

01:12:10,589 --> 01:12:07,389

bound realist there was no boundaries or

1428

01:12:13,169 --> 01:12:10,599

separation between me and anything else

1429

01:12:16,199 --> 01:12:13,179

in this experience but the feeling of

1430

01:12:18,600 --> 01:12:16,209

the Asia was very distinct in my memory

1431

01:12:20,250 --> 01:12:18,610

when I when you remember a near-death

1432

01:12:23,549 --> 01:12:20,260

experience it's like remembering the

1433

01:12:26,819 --> 01:12:23,559

clearest most vivid vision you've ever

1434

01:12:29,520 --> 01:12:26,829

seen and it's and you remember it like

1435

01:12:32,489 --> 01:12:29,530

it was yesterday and it never goes away

1436

01:12:35,850 --> 01:12:32,499

it's like the brightest light it forms

1437

01:12:39,029 --> 01:12:35,860

it must form in the brain a very strong

1438

01:12:41,250 --> 01:12:39,039

neural bridge that cannot be imploded it

1439

01:12:43,319 --> 01:12:41,260

must form a very strong memory in the

1440

01:12:44,850 --> 01:12:43,329

brain because it's always and it

1441

01:12:46,229 --> 01:12:44,860

described by many people when they

1442

01:12:47,759 --> 01:12:46,239

remember their near-death experiences

1443

01:12:49,799 --> 01:12:47,769

they always say it's like it was

1444

01:12:53,939 --> 01:12:49,809

yesterday I can remember it as clearly

1445

01:12:58,259 --> 01:12:53,949

as if it just happened but the that

1446

01:13:00,330 --> 01:12:58,269

experience of Asia so I wrote the book

1447

01:13:02,189 --> 01:13:00,340

and came out from Hay House and I'm

1448

01:13:05,880 --> 01:13:02,199

sitting on a plane

1449

01:13:08,640 --> 01:13:05,890

with Gina our dear friend and and the

1450

01:13:12,570 --> 01:13:08,650

producer of the aware show and my sister

1451

01:13:14,910 --> 01:13:12,580

from other life and we sing on this

1452

01:13:17,850 --> 01:13:14,920

plane on the way to actually do Denver

1453

01:13:20,459 --> 01:13:17,860

to do one of the kind of shows and the

1454

01:13:24,959 --> 01:13:20,469

plane was kind of empty and I was

1455

01:13:29,970 --> 01:13:24,969

sitting it was shortly after we had gone

1456

01:13:33,000 --> 01:13:29,980

to Bali together and there was a just a

1457

01:13:36,300 --> 01:13:33,010

really difficult you know very difficult

1458

01:13:38,729 --> 01:13:36,310

situation that we had in Bali and a

1459

01:13:40,830 --> 01:13:38,739

near-death experience happened in Bali

1460

01:13:42,660 --> 01:13:40,840

and I was sitting on this plane and I'll

1461

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:42,670

remember this to this moment is the

1462

01:13:45,959 --> 01:13:44,080

plane was empty and I was sitting on it

1463

01:13:48,780 --> 01:13:45,969

I was kind of sitting upright in one of

1464

01:13:50,910 --> 01:13:48,790

the chairs next to her and I said oh my

1465

01:13:53,370 --> 01:13:50,920

god that was Asia that was what I

1466

01:13:56,640 --> 01:13:53,380

experienced in the near-death experience

1467

01:13:58,890 --> 01:13:56,650

but I just finished writing about Wow

1468

01:14:02,700 --> 01:13:58,900

and I know the experience in Bali that

1469

01:14:06,030 --> 01:14:02,710

you're talking about and still that

1470

01:14:08,610 --> 01:14:06,040

messes with me to this day that was just

1471

01:14:10,080 --> 01:14:08,620

unbelievable a friend of ours the

1472

01:14:12,360 --> 01:14:10,090

audience doesn't know what we're talking

1473

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:12,370

about but and you know what Gina's

1474

01:14:19,439 --> 01:14:17,920

probably listening so let's bet yeah so

1475

01:14:22,260 --> 01:14:19,449

it's just it was just an amazing

1476

01:14:24,540 --> 01:14:22,270

experience that I learned the the

1477

01:14:27,620 --> 01:14:24,550

near-death experience constantly unfolds

1478

01:14:31,169 --> 01:14:27,630

itself because I could not have possibly

1479

01:14:34,050 --> 01:14:31,179

comprehended everything that in that

1480

01:14:35,970 --> 01:14:34,060

moment and especially after my NDE and

1481

01:14:39,419 --> 01:14:35,980

after I went to these great incredible

1482

01:14:41,400 --> 01:14:39,429

expansive universes I then shockingly

1483

01:14:42,990 --> 01:14:41,410

got shoved back in my body because I

1484

01:14:44,880 --> 01:14:43,000

heard the blades of the helicopter and

1485

01:14:47,340 --> 01:14:44,890

my body was failing so I was being

1486

01:14:50,189 --> 01:14:47,350

airlifted out of this mountain to this

1487

01:14:51,990 --> 01:14:50,199

hospital and there was a medic that said

1488

01:14:53,820 --> 01:14:52,000

you're gonna feel a slight prick and he

1489

01:14:57,180 --> 01:14:53,830

had a needle in my arm and it scared me

1490

01:14:58,169 --> 01:14:57,190

and because I had no idea what happened

1491

01:14:59,340 --> 01:14:58,179

the last thing I know I was at a bike

1492

01:15:03,060 --> 01:14:59,350

and then someone's putting a needle in

1493

01:15:06,720 --> 01:15:03,070

my eye I jump I flailed my arms I

1494

01:15:08,820 --> 01:15:06,730

although I freaked out and it was poor

1495

01:15:11,010 --> 01:15:08,830

medic is like we're out of here and I

1496

01:15:13,110 --> 01:15:11,020

remember him saying that and then I

1497

01:15:15,479 --> 01:15:13,120

wound up in this you know to hospitals I

1498

01:15:16,169 --> 01:15:15,489

was all very fear-based after that it

1499

01:15:18,479 --> 01:15:16,179

was

1500

01:15:21,780 --> 01:15:18,489

I lost my voice I choked I couldn't

1501

01:15:24,300 --> 01:15:21,790

spoke my my synapse and I realized that

1502

01:15:26,280 --> 01:15:24,310

I had I had broken the synapse in my

1503

01:15:28,649 --> 01:15:26,290

brain in a language center of my brain

1504

01:15:32,250 --> 01:15:28,659

so I lost my ability to speak I

1505

01:15:34,200 --> 01:15:32,260

bottlenecked my words that's another

1506

01:15:38,729 --> 01:15:34,210

reason why I'm so grateful to have a

1507

01:15:40,500 --> 01:15:38,739

voice and I went into so much fear in

1508

01:15:43,260 --> 01:15:40,510

the hospital and in those moments

1509

01:15:46,350 --> 01:15:43,270

because I could not figure out where I

1510

01:15:49,859 --> 01:15:46,360

was what had happened the last thing I

1511

01:15:52,260 --> 01:15:49,869

knew was I was on my bike and all of

1512

01:15:56,729 --> 01:15:52,270

those feelings of the NDE went away

1513

01:15:59,040 --> 01:15:56,739

completely completely for years until I

1514

01:16:02,399 --> 01:15:59,050

met Raymond Liddy and he was one of my

1515

01:16:03,680 --> 01:16:02,409

professors at Mattress program I was

1516

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:03,690

taking at the University of

1517

01:16:08,640 --> 01:16:06,159

philosophical research he was one of my

1518

01:16:11,280 --> 01:16:08,650

professors and he said write about an

1519

01:16:13,950 --> 01:16:11,290

experience and I wrote about this

1520

01:16:17,640 --> 01:16:13,960

experience of this accident and he

1521

01:16:20,160 --> 01:16:17,650

called me and he said my dear you've had

1522

01:16:23,970 --> 01:16:20,170

a classic near-death experience and I

1523

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:23,980

was you know he was amazing how I

1524

01:16:31,589 --> 01:16:28,000

learned from him from the master of nd

1525

01:16:35,220 --> 01:16:31,599

ease I had it was quite an incredible

1526

01:16:37,020 --> 01:16:35,230

experience but it's it doesn't fold

1527

01:16:40,050 --> 01:16:37,030

itself most people forget them because

1528

01:16:42,720 --> 01:16:40,060

they happen in traumatic experiences and

1529

01:16:44,609 --> 01:16:42,730

traumatic situations and there's now

1530

01:16:47,879 --> 01:16:44,619

these great Institute's this Lewis

1531

01:16:50,010 --> 01:16:47,889

monaro has an institute of consciousness

1532

01:16:50,850 --> 01:16:50,020

studies and I came over the exact name

1533

01:16:53,419 --> 01:16:50,860

of but I don't know if you've

1534

01:16:57,030 --> 01:16:53,429

interviewed him but he can induce a

1535

01:17:00,060 --> 01:16:57,040

out-of-body experience in a very guided

1536

01:17:03,180 --> 01:17:00,070

supported three-day meditation you know

1537

01:17:05,100 --> 01:17:03,190

Institute and he has certifications and

1538

01:17:08,189 --> 01:17:05,110

programs where you can actually have

1539

01:17:11,430 --> 01:17:08,199

these experiences in a room with like

1540

01:17:13,500 --> 01:17:11,440

you know combined people and it's great

1541

01:17:17,120 --> 01:17:13,510

the way that people are bringing this

1542

01:17:19,589 --> 01:17:17,130

experience to people's minds and and

1543

01:17:22,109 --> 01:17:19,599

consciousness without having to have the

1544

01:17:25,109 --> 01:17:22,119

tragedy surrounding it to instigate it I

1545

01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:25,119

don't recommend that when I was

1546

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:30,400

when I was 21 going through those life

1547

01:17:35,700 --> 01:17:32,320

changes that you do at that age you know

1548

01:17:37,560 --> 01:17:35,710

questioning everything around you I had

1549

01:17:40,649 --> 01:17:37,570

a roommate I want your response to this

1550

01:17:42,419 --> 01:17:40,659

I had a room is impasse Edina and and I

1551

01:17:44,459 --> 01:17:42,429

mean I'm going through I'm reading the

1552

01:17:48,080 --> 01:17:44,469

books and I'm you know all the

1553

01:17:50,580 --> 01:17:48,090

spirituality and religion and UFOs and

1554

01:17:52,410 --> 01:17:50,590

conspiracies I am tripping out on life

1555

01:17:55,979 --> 01:17:52,420

right now I'm right there I'm on the

1556

01:17:58,770 --> 01:17:55,989

edge of the cliff and and he says to me

1557

01:18:01,410 --> 01:17:58,780

he goes you know he was a total atheist

1558

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:01,420

and he goes Jimmy man don't you know and

1559

01:18:06,000 --> 01:18:03,760

I mean I'm going through this traumatic

1560

01:18:08,820 --> 01:18:06,010

thing right and because don't you know

1561

01:18:14,939 --> 01:18:08,830

what happens when you die and I go no

1562

01:18:17,070 --> 01:18:14,949

man what this and he lays down on the

1563

01:18:18,959 --> 01:18:17,080

floor puts his arms on his chest he

1564

01:18:23,160 --> 01:18:18,969

closes his eyes and it goes that's it

1565

01:18:25,950 --> 01:18:23,170

it's over it's done you become dust you

1566

01:18:30,089 --> 01:18:25,960

contribute to evolution you dissolve

1567

01:18:35,760 --> 01:18:30,099

into the ground it's over and I'm like

1568

01:18:38,689 --> 01:18:35,770

dude no when somebody says something

1569

01:18:41,879 --> 01:18:38,699

like that to you how do you respond

1570

01:18:45,180 --> 01:18:41,889

there is absolutely no way because the

1571

01:18:48,180 --> 01:18:45,190

consciousness doesn't have it isn't

1572

01:18:51,899 --> 01:18:48,190

matter consciousness cannot dissolve

1573

01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:51,909

into the ground it's not matter it is it

1574

01:19:01,589 --> 01:18:56,080

is ethereal and it's infinite and the

1575

01:19:04,979 --> 01:19:01,599

consciousness never dies and if I am

1576

01:19:08,850 --> 01:19:04,989

tapped into that and if I believe that

1577

01:19:13,729 --> 01:19:08,860

if I had that experience then I play

1578

01:19:16,919 --> 01:19:13,739

with this all the time Jimmy I tap into

1579

01:19:17,839 --> 01:19:16,929

the consciousness of those that have

1580

01:19:21,060 --> 01:19:17,849

crossed over

1581

01:19:24,000 --> 01:19:21,070

it's very interesting I just learned

1582

01:19:27,780 --> 01:19:24,010

their friend of mine died two years ago

1583

01:19:31,290 --> 01:19:27,790

and I had called the company that he

1584

01:19:33,510 --> 01:19:31,300

started and because I've been having a

1585

01:19:35,879 --> 01:19:33,520

lot of thoughts and feelings you know of

1586

01:19:38,569 --> 01:19:35,889

this person and I called because he

1587

01:19:40,879 --> 01:19:38,579

started a water company and I call

1588

01:19:42,649 --> 01:19:40,889

because I needed service on the water

1589

01:19:45,169 --> 01:19:42,659

project I said gosh I haven't talked to

1590

01:19:49,339 --> 01:19:45,179

my friend for a couple of years how is

1591

01:19:53,140 --> 01:19:49,349

he and the person pause she said you

1592

01:19:56,479 --> 01:19:53,150

didn't know that he died hmm instantly

1593

01:19:58,819 --> 01:19:56,489

instead of sadness I instantly went into

1594

01:20:02,000 --> 01:19:58,829

that's why I've been thinking about him

1595

01:20:03,500 --> 01:20:02,010

so much and then I thought God this is

1596

01:20:05,060 --> 01:20:03,510

gonna be so much easier I don't have to

1597

01:20:07,549 --> 01:20:05,070

call him now I can just think about

1598

01:20:11,770 --> 01:20:07,559

everything stuff we've come back well to

1599

01:20:14,660 --> 01:20:11,780

the consciousness that was my friend and

1600

01:20:18,500 --> 01:20:14,670

it's actually even better and faster

1601
01:20:22,040 --> 01:20:18,510
communication for me to close my eyes

1602
01:20:25,729 --> 01:20:22,050
and sit in silence and connect with that

1603
01:20:27,620 --> 01:20:25,739
vast consciousness universe I mean Carl

1604
01:20:29,629 --> 01:20:27,630
Jung wrote about it been around for I

1605
01:20:33,109 --> 01:20:29,639
mean it's been written about for

1606
01:20:35,180 --> 01:20:33,119
hundreds of years about the more than

1607
01:20:36,560 --> 01:20:35,190
that probably about universal

1608
01:20:38,959 --> 01:20:36,570
consciousness the collective

1609
01:20:41,450 --> 01:20:38,969
consciousness and if I really truly

1610
01:20:45,010 --> 01:20:41,460
close my eyes and tap into that you

1611
01:20:46,899 --> 01:20:45,020
Jimmy could have thoughts and feelings

1612
01:20:49,399 --> 01:20:46,909
that are not your own

1613
01:20:50,149 --> 01:20:49,409

so where do they come from where did

1614

01:20:53,479 --> 01:20:50,159

they come from

1615

01:20:57,140 --> 01:20:53,489

you know my friend that I just mentioned

1616

01:21:00,379 --> 01:20:57,150

his name is Olivier right so about two

1617

01:21:02,660 --> 01:21:00,389

weeks ago he calls out of the blue and

1618

01:21:04,879 --> 01:21:02,670

we started having you know we're getting

1619

01:21:05,720 --> 01:21:04,889

caught up on things this is no joke it's

1620

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,730

like two weeks ago

1621

01:21:10,069 --> 01:21:07,920

and I said dude do you remember I just

1622

01:21:11,899 --> 01:21:10,079

talked about this on the air man do you

1623

01:21:14,060 --> 01:21:11,909

remember when you lay down on the ground

1624

01:21:16,520 --> 01:21:14,070

and you told me you know and you put

1625

01:21:19,040 --> 01:21:16,530

your arms in and we'd become dust and we

1626

01:21:21,950 --> 01:21:19,050

become dirt and and that's it and

1627

01:21:24,260 --> 01:21:21,960

there's no life after death and and and

1628

01:21:28,399 --> 01:21:24,270

he laughed because yeah man I probably

1629

01:21:31,760 --> 01:21:28,409

said that you know do you know how much

1630

01:21:33,919 --> 01:21:31,770

you affected my life do you know how how

1631

01:21:35,479 --> 01:21:33,929

those words and he just he laughed it

1632

01:21:42,080 --> 01:21:35,489

off yeah but I don't I don't believe

1633

01:21:43,580 --> 01:21:42,090

that now I said right right this

1634

01:21:47,450 --> 01:21:43,590

epiphany time

1635

01:21:49,820 --> 01:21:47,460

my life and he hits me with this and man

1636

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:49,830

I had countless nights of no sleep

1637

01:21:55,790 --> 01:21:53,040

thinking about now and that and which

1638

01:21:58,609 --> 01:21:55,800

leads me to this I wait I have something

1639

01:22:00,040 --> 01:21:58,619

interject really quickly sure artificial

1640

01:22:04,490 --> 01:22:00,050

intelligence here's a perfect example

1641

01:22:08,419 --> 01:22:04,500

where example a yeah where a computer or

1642

01:22:11,839 --> 01:22:08,429

a software can actually take on the

1643

01:22:16,070 --> 01:22:11,849

rhythms and patterns of human

1644

01:22:19,280 --> 01:22:16,080

consciousness and recreate itself these

1645

01:22:22,040 --> 01:22:19,290

projects are happening now with NASA and

1646

01:22:25,129 --> 01:22:22,050

many different of course you know talk

1647

01:22:28,879 --> 01:22:25,139

about disclosure projects we aren't

1648

01:22:33,620 --> 01:22:28,889

hearing about but if software can do

1649

01:22:38,689 --> 01:22:33,630

this can take on the emotions of human

1650

01:22:42,439 --> 01:22:38,699

consciousness then why wouldn't you be

1651

01:22:47,689 --> 01:22:42,449

able to take on say a loved one they you

1652

01:22:49,339 --> 01:22:47,699

know a parent and you have this you know

1653

01:22:51,520 --> 01:22:49,349

I'm talking about future or security and

1654

01:22:53,720 --> 01:22:51,530

you have this computer take on the

1655

01:22:56,120 --> 01:22:53,730

manuals events and the actions and the

1656

01:23:00,050 --> 01:22:56,130

emotions and the consciousness of the

1657

01:23:03,040 --> 01:23:00,060

parent and say the parent dies then can

1658

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:03,050

you constantly communicate with that

1659

01:23:10,609 --> 01:23:06,480

program as if it was the consciousness

1660

01:23:13,129 --> 01:23:10,619

of the crossover loved one what's the

1661

01:23:15,589 --> 01:23:13,139

difference what is that what is the

1662

01:23:18,800 --> 01:23:15,599

difference what is the difference what

1663

01:23:20,570 --> 01:23:18,810

is that if that software can mimic the

1664

01:23:22,220 --> 01:23:20,580

consciousness and their emotions and the

1665

01:23:25,580 --> 01:23:22,230

feelings and the patterns and the

1666

01:23:28,580 --> 01:23:25,590

behaviors and the reactions of a

1667

01:23:32,870 --> 01:23:28,590

consciousness a human being we do the

1668

01:23:34,280 --> 01:23:32,880

same thing we take on the actions and

1669

01:23:35,600 --> 01:23:34,290

behaviors in the consciousness and

1670

01:23:37,250 --> 01:23:35,610

whatever of our loved ones are the

1671

01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:37,260

people around us from human computers

1672

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:40,320

constantly mirroring and mapping around

1673

01:23:50,439 --> 01:23:43,440

whatever is around us so then that

1674

01:23:54,439 --> 01:23:50,449

memory can form into a essentially a

1675

01:23:57,650 --> 01:23:54,449

collective connected consciousness we're

1676

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:57,660

no different there what NASA would form

1677

01:24:04,250 --> 01:24:00,480

as an AI computer exactly and there are

1678

01:24:07,700 --> 01:24:04,260

people right now maybe some listening to

1679

01:24:11,330 --> 01:24:07,710

this show that drive around walk around

1680

01:24:14,330 --> 01:24:11,340

and live their lives not wondering if

1681

01:24:16,700 --> 01:24:14,340

there is anything else to anything they

1682

01:24:18,800 --> 01:24:16,710

are actually closed off to those

1683

01:24:20,900 --> 01:24:18,810

thoughts they don't ask questions they

1684

01:24:22,910 --> 01:24:20,910

don't wonder about it they don't want to

1685

01:24:25,460 --> 01:24:22,920

know that's why they don't want to know

1686

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,470

you know you and I have children our

1687

01:24:29,600 --> 01:24:27,120

children someday are going to grow up

1688

01:24:31,130 --> 01:24:29,610

and they're going to have robots and

1689

01:24:33,320 --> 01:24:31,140

they're gonna have a fully automated

1690

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:33,330

world and in fifty to a hundred years

1691

01:24:39,470 --> 01:24:35,520

it's going to be a completely different

1692

01:24:41,000 --> 01:24:39,480

planet and if you know multiple so why

1693

01:24:43,220 --> 01:24:41,010

would someone not want to know this I

1694

01:24:45,050 --> 01:24:43,230

know right well there's what I know

1695

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:45,060

about my two daughters they will not

1696

01:24:52,490 --> 01:24:47,040

have husbands I'm gonna make sure of

1697

01:24:59,840 --> 01:24:52,500

that I'm gonna make sure that's my

1698

01:25:02,600 --> 01:24:59,850

life's mission No yeah it blows my mind

1699

01:25:04,640 --> 01:25:02,610

that's that there are those out there

1700

01:25:06,650 --> 01:25:04,650

that that think that there are not

1701

01:25:08,000 --> 01:25:06,660

ghosts or there it's not apparitions to

1702

01:25:10,250 --> 01:25:08,010

that you know that there's nothing out

1703

01:25:13,250 --> 01:25:10,260

there the the universe is closed off

1704

01:25:15,650 --> 01:25:13,260

there is nothing to anything there's

1705

01:25:17,960 --> 01:25:15,660

nothing to wonder about there's nothing

1706

01:25:22,970 --> 01:25:17,970

to be amazed about there's nothing to

1707

01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:22,980

question right it freaks me out I did

1708

01:25:29,240 --> 01:25:26,400

the greatest series on this and it was I

1709

01:25:34,310 --> 01:25:29,250

interviewed I know 20 different people

1710

01:25:37,670 --> 01:25:34,320

and a whole summit of not near-death

1711

01:25:41,930 --> 01:25:37,680

experiences but beyond it was a great

1712

01:25:44,120 --> 01:25:41,940

great interview series and I professors

1713

01:25:46,850 --> 01:25:44,130

and atheists and people that started

1714

01:25:49,870 --> 01:25:46,860

Institute's around it and it really

1715

01:25:53,000 --> 01:25:49,880

showed me that there is a universal

1716

01:25:56,960 --> 01:25:53,010

connection that there is life beyond

1717

01:25:58,520 --> 01:25:56,970

life and you know after all of these

1718

01:26:00,950 --> 01:25:58,530

interviews it was probably one of my

1719

01:26:04,150 --> 01:26:00,960

favorite summits in series that I've

1720

01:26:08,120 --> 01:26:04,160

ever done and I just haven't you know

1721

01:26:10,670 --> 01:26:08,130

beyond any type of expectation that I

1722

01:26:11,270 --> 01:26:10,680

had explored beyond was the name of it

1723

01:26:14,410 --> 01:26:11,280

and it was

1724

01:26:17,000 --> 01:26:14,420

a great summit a whole series on

1725

01:26:20,000 --> 01:26:17,010

investigating different opinions about

1726

01:26:22,580 --> 01:26:20,010

the afterlife and it was so great it's

1727

01:26:25,640 --> 01:26:22,590

the people if they look at the aware

1728

01:26:28,459 --> 01:26:25,650

show calm for it / beyond they'll see

1729

01:26:30,770 --> 01:26:28,469

some of the interviews and it's really

1730

01:26:33,140 --> 01:26:30,780

it was really cool all the favorites you

1731

01:26:35,660 --> 01:26:33,150

know Raymond Moody James Van Praagh but

1732

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:35,670

a lot of people that um you know and

1733

01:26:41,120 --> 01:26:37,920

don't know and so forth it was really it

1734

01:26:44,209 --> 01:26:41,130

was really great I don't want to put you

1735

01:26:48,589 --> 01:26:44,219

on the spot with him specifically but

1736

01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:48,599

those out there that do do that what's

1737

01:26:55,100 --> 01:26:53,280

really going on I mean yeah and I don't

1738

01:26:57,680 --> 01:26:55,110

want to poopoo on it because know

1739

01:26:59,419 --> 01:26:57,690

sometimes it bugged me I gotta tell you

1740

01:27:01,879 --> 01:26:59,429

I mean you know I've been interviewing

1741

01:27:04,220 --> 01:27:01,889

these people that I think are the real

1742

01:27:07,609 --> 01:27:04,230

deal I mean James Van Praagh really

1743

01:27:09,529 --> 01:27:07,619

truly has I've seen him talk about the

1744

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,539

phenomenal things nobody in the planet

1745

01:27:13,220 --> 01:27:11,280

would know except that one person whose

1746

01:27:14,600 --> 01:27:13,230

tie fell in their closet that morning

1747

01:27:17,000 --> 01:27:14,610

that stood there in the audience and

1748

01:27:19,310 --> 01:27:17,010

wept because it was you know he was able

1749

01:27:21,439 --> 01:27:19,320

to I mean seen phenomenal things with it

1750

01:27:23,390 --> 01:27:21,449

but then there's people of some you know

1751

01:27:25,279 --> 01:27:23,400

some of the Airways get a little crowded

1752

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:25,289

with oh yeah my guides are telling me

1753

01:27:29,540 --> 01:27:26,880

this my guys are telling me that and

1754

01:27:31,970 --> 01:27:29,550

sometimes my intuition just goes well

1755

01:27:34,299 --> 01:27:31,980

how do they know and who are they what

1756

01:27:38,750 --> 01:27:34,309

are you really talking about have you

1757

01:27:41,359 --> 01:27:38,760

have you done have you had anybody with

1758

01:27:48,129 --> 01:27:41,369

you directly try to contact one of your

1759

01:27:54,890 --> 01:27:51,260

don't tend to have them do readings for

1760

01:27:57,319 --> 01:27:54,900

me on the air so I can mmm not that I

1761

01:27:59,689 --> 01:27:57,329

can remember because I really vet out

1762

01:28:01,729 --> 01:27:59,699

people before are you being nice are you

1763

01:28:05,330 --> 01:28:01,739

just being nice oh I don't honestly

1764

01:28:07,399 --> 01:28:05,340

remember ever saying no you're not

1765

01:28:09,589 --> 01:28:07,409

accurate because we do vet out people

1766

01:28:11,930 --> 01:28:09,599

before I get contacted by a lot of

1767

01:28:13,729 --> 01:28:11,940

people to be interviewed and sometimes

1768

01:28:16,580 --> 01:28:13,739

I'll do you know I'll say look can we

1769

01:28:18,229 --> 01:28:16,590

talk ahead of time because I really want

1770

01:28:19,609 --> 01:28:18,239

to find out if you know not for a

1771

01:28:21,649 --> 01:28:19,619

reading but I want to find out more

1772

01:28:25,100 --> 01:28:21,659

about you and your work and so forth and

1773

01:28:28,100 --> 01:28:25,110

I can hear and use my intuition to see

1774

01:28:33,740 --> 01:28:28,110

something is going to really feel true

1775

01:28:37,820 --> 01:28:33,750

or not and you know there's my one of my

1776

01:28:39,200 --> 01:28:37,830

teachers my amazing guide in life he's

1777

01:28:41,090 --> 01:28:39,210

still with us his name is Michael

1778

01:28:45,140 --> 01:28:41,100

tomorrow I'm having him on coasts on the

1779

01:28:49,129 --> 01:28:45,150

30th on Saturday night he's never been

1780

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:49,139

on the forum and he is like the Yoda

1781

01:28:56,450 --> 01:28:52,320

he's actually a good friend of James Van

1782

01:29:01,100 --> 01:28:56,460

Praagh but he is an amazing teacher he

1783

01:29:02,140 --> 01:29:01,110

has physically died five times heart

1784

01:29:04,910 --> 01:29:02,150

attacks

1785

01:29:08,330 --> 01:29:04,920

various different heart failures is over

1786

01:29:11,300 --> 01:29:08,340

he is the happiest most jovial human

1787

01:29:14,240 --> 01:29:11,310

being and he is an incredible

1788

01:29:17,629 --> 01:29:14,250

clairvoyant incredible teacher and

1789

01:29:19,820 --> 01:29:17,639

healer and I really have him to measure

1790

01:29:21,560 --> 01:29:19,830

a lot of things against when I used to

1791

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:21,570

when he used to do readings back in the

1792

01:29:27,470 --> 01:29:24,239

day he would I would sit with him for

1793

01:29:29,899 --> 01:29:27,480

two to three hours and he would I would

1794

01:29:33,220 --> 01:29:29,909

feel like I would go through lifetimes

1795

01:29:37,399 --> 01:29:33,230

of karma in one sitting

1796

01:29:40,479 --> 01:29:37,409

that's right it was yes I need to take a

1797

01:29:43,490 --> 01:29:40,489

break right here so let's do that and

1798

01:29:45,410 --> 01:29:43,500

okay got that queued up its fade to

1799

01:29:47,060 --> 01:29:45,420

black our guest tonight Lisa guard now

1800

01:29:50,990 --> 01:29:47,070

when we come back we've got to take a

1801

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,000

look back at 2017 take a little look

1802

01:29:54,830 --> 01:29:53,040

into 2018 and then we'll open up the

1803

01:29:56,810 --> 01:29:54,840

phone lines this is fade to black our

1804

01:29:58,070 --> 01:29:56,820

meals to be Church more with Lisa gar

1805

01:30:01,760 --> 01:29:58,080

right after the short break

1806

01:30:01,770 --> 01:30:11,590

[Music]

1807

01:30:18,830 --> 01:30:14,800

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1808

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:18,840

you're listening to fade to black always

1809

01:30:23,960 --> 01:30:21,120

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1810

01:30:43,220 --> 01:30:23,970

talk chilly church with fade to black

1811

01:30:46,940 --> 01:30:43,230

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1812

01:30:48,680 --> 01:30:46,950

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1813

01:30:51,080 --> 01:30:48,690

experienced more than our fair share

1814

01:30:53,960 --> 01:30:51,090

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1815

01:30:56,150 --> 01:30:53,970

and last month I decided to make sure my

1816

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:56,160

family does not have to worry about food

1817

01:31:02,060 --> 01:30:58,320

should we get caught in a real emergency

1818

01:31:03,950 --> 01:31:02,070

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1819

01:31:05,780 --> 01:31:03,960

storable product that tastes so good

1820

01:31:07,550 --> 01:31:05,790

that you'll want to eat it every day

1821

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:07,560

instead of just during those times of

1822

01:31:13,700 --> 01:31:10,320

duress all new manna products have a 25

1823

01:31:15,850 --> 01:31:13,710

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1824

01:31:18,260 --> 01:31:15,860

preservatives and are made in America

1825

01:31:20,300 --> 01:31:18,270

with the new manna pack in your home

1826
01:31:22,850 --> 01:31:20,310
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1827
01:31:26,030 --> 01:31:22,860
that you protected your family not only

1828
01:31:28,400 --> 01:31:26,040
have I tasted and tested I own it now

1829
01:31:30,710 --> 01:31:28,410
you can too just click on the new manna

1830
01:31:32,750 --> 01:31:30,720
banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1831
01:31:35,180 --> 01:31:32,760
the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1832
01:31:37,340 --> 01:31:35,190
addition to a discount we'll send you an

1833
01:31:41,180 --> 01:31:37,350
autograph fade to black t-shirt

1834
01:31:42,710 --> 01:31:41,190
seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1835
01:31:45,100 --> 01:31:42,720
lot whether you're a college student

1836
01:31:47,600 --> 01:31:45,110
busy professional parent or grandparent

1837
01:31:49,640 --> 01:31:47,610
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1838
01:31:51,920 --> 01:31:49,650

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1839

01:31:54,140 --> 01:31:51,930

memory your health and your future now

1840

01:31:56,060 --> 01:31:54,150

you can combat the effects of stress and

1841

01:31:58,460 --> 01:31:56,070

anxiety while improving your memory and

1842

01:32:00,800 --> 01:31:58,470

recall at the same time with the dietary

1843

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,810

supplement calm and clever studies show

1844

01:32:04,910 --> 01:32:02,400

that the ingredients in common clever

1845

01:32:06,530 --> 01:32:04,920

reduce cortisol by as much as 30 percent

1846

01:32:08,060 --> 01:32:06,540

in one to two weeks call one eight

1847

01:32:10,990 --> 01:32:08,070

hundred seven five eight eight seven

1848

01:32:14,800 --> 01:32:11,000

four six or calm and clever calm

1849

01:32:22,540 --> 01:32:14,810

you listen to us and we listen to you so

1850

01:32:24,700 --> 01:32:22,550

does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey folks

1851
01:32:26,770 --> 01:32:24,710
CBD is the home run hitter for health

1852
01:32:28,810 --> 01:32:26,780
right now why do you ask because of what

1853
01:32:30,910 --> 01:32:28,820
it does for the body unfortunately I

1854
01:32:32,770 --> 01:32:30,920
can't tell you all about the benefits

1855
01:32:34,900 --> 01:32:32,780
you know there's reasons do your due

1856
01:32:37,930 --> 01:32:34,910
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

1857
01:32:40,090 --> 01:32:37,940
com that's ancient life oil calm angel

1858
01:32:42,190 --> 01:32:40,100
life oil uses organic ingredients and is

1859
01:32:45,090 --> 01:32:42,200
blended in coconut oil for some of the

1860
01:32:47,890 --> 01:32:45,100
best benefits legal in 50 states and

1861
01:32:52,740 --> 01:32:47,900
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1862
01:32:55,210 --> 01:32:52,750
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1863
01:32:57,520 --> 01:32:55,220

you are listening to fade to black

1864

01:33:02,320 --> 01:32:57,530

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1865

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:02,330

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1866

01:33:07,330 --> 01:33:04,400

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1867

01:33:11,160 --> 01:33:07,340

revolution the revolution will not be

1868

01:33:15,920 --> 01:33:11,170

televised the revolution is on radio

1869

01:33:15,930 --> 01:33:53,910

[Music]

1870

01:33:58,590 --> 01:33:56,260

welcome back fade to black our guest

1871

01:34:01,000 --> 01:33:58,600

tonight Lisa gar what a conversation

1872

01:34:05,770 --> 01:34:01,010

this segment of peda Black has proudly

1873

01:34:07,300 --> 01:34:05,780

brought to you by new Pharma GNU Pharma

1874

01:34:09,220 --> 01:34:07,310

click on the banner over Jimmy Church

1875

01:34:11,260 --> 01:34:09,230

radio.com go to their site read about

1876

01:34:13,570 --> 01:34:11,270

all of the science behind new Pharma

1877

01:34:17,470 --> 01:34:13,580

natural solutions to health and wellness

1878

01:34:21,520 --> 01:34:17,480

and use the promo code f2b you're gonna

1879

01:34:23,110 --> 01:34:21,530

get 33% off of your order and I'm going

1880

01:34:26,710 --> 01:34:23,120

to tell you right now I take Foundation

1881

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:26,720

and relax the drops every single day

1882

01:34:34,120 --> 01:34:29,840

keeps me centered all right Lisa guard

1883

01:34:36,490 --> 01:34:34,130

now Lisa 2017 one of the most traumatic

1884

01:34:38,350 --> 01:34:36,500

years and in the history of the world

1885

01:34:40,750 --> 01:34:38,360

and the known universe right we've got

1886

01:34:45,820 --> 01:34:40,760

of course politics and Obamacare taxes

1887

01:34:49,480 --> 01:34:45,830

North Korea Russia Putin Sachs racism

1888

01:34:55,180 --> 01:34:49,490

the weather hurricanes earthquakes Isis

1889

01:34:57,130 --> 01:34:55,190

North Korea it's been an insane year how

1890

01:35:00,610 --> 01:34:57,140

do we how do we get through this and

1891

01:35:02,290 --> 01:35:00,620

center ourselves well I listened to the

1892

01:35:04,960 --> 01:35:02,300

first part of your show and I'd love to

1893

01:35:09,040 --> 01:35:04,970

your recap of 2017 that was fantastic

1894

01:35:11,140 --> 01:35:09,050

and i remember i interviewing gregg

1895

01:35:15,250 --> 01:35:11,150

braden and he talked about extremes

1896

01:35:18,370 --> 01:35:15,260

being the new normal and that set it up

1897

01:35:21,310 --> 01:35:18,380

for me in a huge way because the weather

1898

01:35:26,440 --> 01:35:21,320

extremes are a new normal I remember

1899

01:35:31,450 --> 01:35:26,450

interviewing Glynis McCants and her

1900

01:35:34,780 --> 01:35:31,460

talking about the truth exposing all

1901

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:34,790

things not all things but many many

1902

01:35:41,530 --> 01:35:37,760

things and it was a bleed over of 2016

1903

01:35:43,540 --> 01:35:41,540

to 2017 and how so many industries have

1904

01:35:46,750 --> 01:35:43,550

crumbled and what has come to the

1905

01:35:50,440 --> 01:35:46,760

surface has been the truth the truth is

1906

01:35:54,880 --> 01:35:50,450

exposed so many things and the housing

1907

01:35:58,120 --> 01:35:54,890

crisis and the banks and religion and so

1908

01:36:01,960 --> 01:35:58,130

many things were the truth is mostly

1909

01:36:05,980 --> 01:36:01,970

driven by the people driving industry's

1910

01:36:07,360 --> 01:36:05,990

changing entire industries we see this

1911

01:36:09,160 --> 01:36:07,370

there

1912

01:36:14,820 --> 01:36:09,170

all over the place in so many different

1913

01:36:17,950 --> 01:36:14,830

ways so I think that our relationship to

1914

01:36:21,970 --> 01:36:17,960

crisis needs to change and our

1915

01:36:26,790 --> 01:36:21,980

relationship to chaos needs to change

1916

01:36:32,110 --> 01:36:26,800

when we get news that is shocking

1917

01:36:35,740 --> 01:36:32,120

disrupting we need to set in our minds

1918

01:36:40,210 --> 01:36:35,750

an anchor to go to a place of balance

1919

01:36:43,300 --> 01:36:40,220

and to retrain our brains to a place of

1920

01:36:45,100 --> 01:36:43,310

balance so that we can think clearly we

1921

01:36:47,770 --> 01:36:45,110

can help ourselves help our loved ones

1922

01:36:51,700 --> 01:36:47,780

help people around us this type of

1923

01:36:55,690 --> 01:36:51,710

extreme nature and devastation and chaos

1924

01:36:57,820 --> 01:36:55,700

and crisis and disruption is exactly

1925

01:37:01,290 --> 01:36:57,830

what's going to always continue to

1926

01:37:05,650 --> 01:37:01,300

happen and if you let it constantly

1927

01:37:07,600 --> 01:37:05,660

hammer your immune system then the super

1928

01:37:11,410 --> 01:37:07,610

bugs and the chemtrails and all of those

1929

01:37:13,900 --> 01:37:11,420

will start to also bury your immune

1930

01:37:16,210 --> 01:37:13,910

system I think along with the product

1931

01:37:19,750 --> 01:37:16,220

that you take and so forth our mindset

1932

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:19,760

is our strongest defense against

1933

01:37:27,150 --> 01:37:23,600

extremes and against chaos and against

1934

01:37:30,670 --> 01:37:27,160

disruption and I mean this sincerely

1935

01:37:33,670 --> 01:37:30,680

when you receive information or when it

1936

01:37:35,440 --> 01:37:33,680

comes to you you need a plan first of

1937

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:35,450

all but you really need to be able to

1938

01:37:43,210 --> 01:37:39,440

stay grounded within the chaos and look

1939

01:37:46,990 --> 01:37:43,220

and have the ability to listen to your

1940

01:37:49,390 --> 01:37:47,000

intuition to hear the truth of what is

1941

01:37:51,580 --> 01:37:49,400

being said or what is happening or look

1942

01:37:53,170 --> 01:37:51,590

for the pictures and look and it takes

1943

01:37:56,590 --> 01:37:53,180

training it's like a muscle you have to

1944

01:37:58,990 --> 01:37:56,600

exercise it but in you know the

1945

01:38:02,740 --> 01:37:59,000

headlines and all of these things even

1946

01:38:06,340 --> 01:38:02,750

the tweets you know it's all designed to

1947

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:06,350

shock us to constantly keep us in a

1948

01:38:12,120 --> 01:38:09,920

state a fight-or-flight and that of

1949

01:38:14,620 --> 01:38:12,130

course suppresses the immune system I

1950

01:38:18,490 --> 01:38:14,630

really truly believe that it is our

1951

01:38:20,290 --> 01:38:18,500

state of mind that will help us stay you

1952

01:38:21,100 --> 01:38:20,300

know connected to ourselves

1953

01:38:24,820 --> 01:38:21,110

be able to

1954

01:38:27,700 --> 01:38:24,830

make clear choices and stay sane in a

1955

01:38:30,880 --> 01:38:27,710

situation and listen to your own truth I

1956

01:38:32,380 --> 01:38:30,890

think it's really really important it's

1957

01:38:33,790 --> 01:38:32,390

not going to change it's not going to go

1958

01:38:37,240 --> 01:38:33,800

away things are not going to all of a

1959

01:38:39,730 --> 01:38:37,250

sudden become calm I thought that so

1960

01:38:45,970 --> 01:38:39,740

much had been resolved

1961

01:38:50,620 --> 01:38:45,980

you know racism these questions of of

1962

01:38:52,480 --> 01:38:50,630

sex and equality and the balance of the

1963

01:38:54,700 --> 01:38:52,490

country that we just all understood that

1964

01:38:56,620 --> 01:38:54,710

we were different but you know we're

1965

01:38:58,420 --> 01:38:56,630

here together and you know we're all

1966

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:58,430

humans on this planet were all

1967

01:39:04,510 --> 01:39:00,800

earthlings and I thought we were moving

1968

01:39:08,680 --> 01:39:04,520

in that direction and suddenly this

1969

01:39:11,620 --> 01:39:08,690

divide and conquer social media media

1970

01:39:14,650 --> 01:39:11,630

news world that we are in now everything

1971

01:39:18,220 --> 01:39:14,660

is just that like Greg said he's such a

1972

01:39:20,560 --> 01:39:18,230

smart dude by the way Greg brain grant

1973

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:20,570

great hair products I don't know what he

1974

01:39:32,860 --> 01:39:28,880

uses he's got it going on but but it's

1975

01:39:35,890 --> 01:39:32,870

true everything is extreme the

1976

01:39:39,940 --> 01:39:35,900

advertising extrude you know it's it's

1977

01:39:42,670 --> 01:39:39,950

all everything is you know so polarized

1978

01:39:45,400 --> 01:39:42,680

it there isn't anything down the middle

1979

01:39:47,410 --> 01:39:45,410

anymore and I thought that we were

1980

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:47,420

beyond that I really did I thought we

1981

01:39:52,090 --> 01:39:49,760

were moving towards this collective

1982

01:39:54,400 --> 01:39:52,100

mindset where we just you know we're all

1983

01:39:57,370 --> 01:39:54,410

brothers and sisters on this planet and

1984

01:40:00,160 --> 01:39:57,380

know that no no social media will

1985

01:40:02,320 --> 01:40:00,170

perpetuate division it will I mean swipe

1986

01:40:05,470 --> 01:40:02,330

left right right it's really so

1987

01:40:08,620 --> 01:40:05,480

externally focused it's great to connect

1988

01:40:14,130 --> 01:40:08,630

people and it's very double-sided but it

1989

01:40:18,580 --> 01:40:14,140

can put our emphasis on external and

1990

01:40:21,220 --> 01:40:18,590

after 4050 years of this I wonder what

1991

01:40:24,760 --> 01:40:21,230

the human being is going to be like are

1992

01:40:27,970 --> 01:40:24,770

they going to have a personal crisis

1993

01:40:32,380 --> 01:40:27,980

identity crisis of Who am I because most

1994

01:40:35,080 --> 01:40:32,390

of the emphasis of our identity is put

1995

01:40:38,589 --> 01:40:35,090

into the palm of our hand

1996

01:40:41,200 --> 01:40:38,599

the device and the emphasis to the inner

1997

01:40:44,979 --> 01:40:41,210

of who we are and the sitting in the

1998

01:40:49,060 --> 01:40:44,989

stillness and the you know you know

1999

01:40:52,270 --> 01:40:49,070

trying to go on a device diet is um it

2000

01:40:54,669 --> 01:40:52,280

really is if you look at the society

2001

01:40:56,379 --> 01:40:54,679

today it's so convenient and it does

2002

01:40:58,209 --> 01:40:56,389

connect us in many ways through our

2003

01:41:02,129 --> 01:40:58,219

devices and through our phones but it is

2004

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:02,139

putting a hundred percent of our

2005

01:41:11,859 --> 01:41:07,840

identity outside of ourselves and the

2006

01:41:13,930 --> 01:41:11,869

spirituality has always existed religion

2007

01:41:20,080 --> 01:41:13,940

has always existed wars have been fought

2008

01:41:24,010 --> 01:41:20,090

over it there is a sense of inner that

2009

01:41:26,649 --> 01:41:24,020

is being lost right now and I'm wanting

2010

01:41:29,740 --> 01:41:26,659

you know to keep doing the aware show

2011

01:41:32,620 --> 01:41:29,750

for this reason because it reminds

2012

01:41:35,709 --> 01:41:32,630

people to focus on their own truth

2013

01:41:38,979 --> 01:41:35,719

listen to themselves find out about

2014

01:41:41,050 --> 01:41:38,989

their inner intuition what their body is

2015

01:41:44,200 --> 01:41:41,060

trying to tell them to slow down to

2016

01:41:48,100 --> 01:41:44,210

listen offers opportunities to de-stress

2017

01:41:51,149 --> 01:41:48,110

I mean we do need to continue that and

2018

01:41:54,939 --> 01:41:51,159

our world is putting our emphasis

2019

01:41:57,959 --> 01:41:54,949

outside of ourselves and what it does to

2020

01:42:01,149 --> 01:41:57,969

our immune system is catastrophic and

2021

01:42:04,089 --> 01:42:01,159

this is the you know enter in superbug

2022

01:42:06,339 --> 01:42:04,099

and it continues to grow and those

2023

01:42:08,800 --> 01:42:06,349

trains get stronger so we need to put

2024

01:42:10,419 --> 01:42:08,810

defenses against that which boosts our

2025

01:42:14,530 --> 01:42:10,429

immune system which uh comes from our

2026

01:42:16,720 --> 01:42:14,540

own mindset I truly believe this we

2027

01:42:22,089 --> 01:42:16,730

can't live in this state of shock and

2028

01:42:26,740 --> 01:42:22,099

stress and addiction to the headlines

2029

01:42:28,660 --> 01:42:26,750

and maintain sanity we have to find our

2030

01:42:31,870 --> 01:42:28,670

own inner peace amongst all of it and I

2031

01:42:34,270 --> 01:42:31,880

know it sounds what doesn't sound

2032

01:42:36,879 --> 01:42:34,280

airy-fairy it's it's it's awareness

2033

01:42:39,100 --> 01:42:36,889

it's just simple awareness and if you

2034

01:42:40,959 --> 01:42:39,110

recognize it we talk about this all the

2035

01:42:43,180 --> 01:42:40,969

time I mean what is what are these

2036

01:42:45,010 --> 01:42:43,190

efforts to dumb down society what are

2037

01:42:47,620 --> 01:42:45,020

these what are the chemtrails really

2038

01:42:49,570 --> 01:42:47,630

truly doing what are we really all of

2039

01:42:54,340 --> 01:42:49,580

those outside forces

2040

01:42:56,920 --> 01:42:54,350

are attempting to take away our what our

2041

01:42:58,930 --> 01:42:56,930

rights our individuality and so forth

2042

01:43:02,680 --> 01:42:58,940

the one thing that can never be taken

2043

01:43:05,980 --> 01:43:02,690

away from you is your own sense of self

2044

01:43:08,920 --> 01:43:05,990

your own inner knowing and there are so

2045

01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:08,930

many ways to discover that and to find

2046

01:43:13,450 --> 01:43:10,480

that it all comes from stillness

2047

01:43:14,830 --> 01:43:13,460

mindfulness and it doesn't take going to

2048

01:43:16,690 --> 01:43:14,840

a mountain on that you know in the

2049

01:43:19,960 --> 01:43:16,700

Himalayas and sitting with a guru you

2050

01:43:21,820 --> 01:43:19,970

can do this ten minutes a day then you

2051

01:43:24,730 --> 01:43:21,830

can Center and anchor yourself and

2052

01:43:26,170 --> 01:43:24,740

listen and let you know there's you can

2053

01:43:27,580 --> 01:43:26,180

do it through your dreams you can do it

2054

01:43:30,850 --> 01:43:27,590

in the morning you could under so many

2055

01:43:34,810 --> 01:43:30,860

different ways to find time to find the

2056

01:43:40,180 --> 01:43:34,820

stillness and connect how do we get that

2057

01:43:43,180 --> 01:43:40,190

mindset though into somebody okay I'll

2058

01:43:48,760 --> 01:43:43,190

give you an example I'm on tour with a

2059

01:43:51,580 --> 01:43:48,770

band and we pull in two we're on a tour

2060

01:43:53,560 --> 01:43:51,590

bus we pull into a truck stop walk in

2061

01:43:55,440 --> 01:43:53,570

got the long hair right we walk into

2062

01:43:59,620 --> 01:43:55,450

this truck stop it's in the south and

2063

01:44:03,730 --> 01:43:59,630

this group of guys sitting on the at the

2064

01:44:07,660 --> 01:44:03,740

counter literally say loudly bleeping

2065

01:44:11,560 --> 01:44:07,670

hippies man right now we're talking

2066

01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:11,570

about a white on white crime here this

2067

01:44:21,130 --> 01:44:16,880

was this was this this racism vibe going

2068

01:44:24,100 --> 01:44:21,140

on how do you get to that person how do

2069

01:44:26,650 --> 01:44:24,110

you get to them you know it's one thing

2070

01:44:29,710 --> 01:44:26,660

to speak in our own community and and

2071

01:44:32,620 --> 01:44:29,720

and where we get it but this needs to be

2072

01:44:37,270 --> 01:44:32,630

this is something that is a countrywide

2073

01:44:39,120 --> 01:44:37,280

if not a worldwide thing and it doesn't

2074

01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:39,130

seem to have gotten better I do

2075

01:44:45,220 --> 01:44:42,800

certainly the events of 2017 show that

2076

01:44:47,190 --> 01:44:45,230

this is still inside of a lot of people

2077

01:44:49,420 --> 01:44:47,200

and it can flare up quickly

2078

01:44:51,220 --> 01:44:49,430

yeah and it's coming out in the news

2079

01:44:53,380 --> 01:44:51,230

which is great because we it's always

2080

01:44:55,540 --> 01:44:53,390

been there it's just it's coming out

2081

01:44:59,260 --> 01:44:55,550

more and more but here's the thing it's

2082

01:45:01,930 --> 01:44:59,270

a it's a very traditional relationship

2083

01:45:03,490 --> 01:45:01,940

technique you can't change anyone else

2084

01:45:08,290 --> 01:45:03,500

you can only change

2085

01:45:10,630 --> 01:45:08,300

you feel about something so that person

2086

01:45:11,290 --> 01:45:10,640

has a reaction to you what do you do

2087

01:45:15,280 --> 01:45:11,300

about it

2088

01:45:18,250 --> 01:45:15,290

what is your reaction to that person can

2089

01:45:20,260 --> 01:45:18,260

you can you find a place and decide

2090

01:45:22,990 --> 01:45:20,270

yourself it says well obviously that's

2091

01:45:25,290 --> 01:45:23,000

not my truth and I obviously know myself

2092

01:45:29,110 --> 01:45:25,300

and I don't need to engage in that and

2093

01:45:31,600 --> 01:45:29,120

have compassion on that person or do you

2094

01:45:35,130 --> 01:45:31,610

say I'm going to full-on confront engage

2095

01:45:40,630 --> 01:45:35,140

push against cause resistance and fight

2096

01:45:43,360 --> 01:45:40,640

yeah we left by the way we didn't there

2097

01:45:46,720 --> 01:45:43,370

was no confrontation that way I mean

2098

01:45:53,260 --> 01:45:46,730

that that's that's it we left now and

2099

01:45:56,680 --> 01:45:53,270

then do we take 2017 and learn from it

2100

01:45:59,380 --> 01:45:56,690

is 2017 going to be a failed experiment

2101
01:46:02,650 --> 01:45:59,390
and that we learn from that and move

2102
01:46:05,080 --> 01:46:02,660
forward I do think it's gonna get more

2103
01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,090
and more intense really definitely gonna

2104
01:46:09,700 --> 01:46:07,520
get more and more intense yeah and I

2105
01:46:12,610 --> 01:46:09,710
mean look who we have an office this is

2106
01:46:15,370 --> 01:46:12,620
someone who perpetuates headlines that

2107
01:46:17,440 --> 01:46:15,380
wants to create disruption that wants to

2108
01:46:20,110 --> 01:46:17,450
create controversy that wants to do the

2109
01:46:23,220 --> 01:46:20,120
most outrageous things to attract

2110
01:46:27,550 --> 01:46:23,230
attention it's not gonna get any better

2111
01:46:29,170 --> 01:46:27,560
and it's our reaction to it it goes back

2112
01:46:33,180 --> 01:46:29,180
to what I was just saying you cannot

2113
01:46:38,860 --> 01:46:33,190

change anyone else you can only change

2114

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:38,870

your reaction to it nobody can make you

2115

01:46:44,590 --> 01:46:42,800

feel anything you're right and this is

2116

01:46:46,300 --> 01:46:44,600

this is you know again I don't do

2117

01:46:47,200 --> 01:46:46,310

politics on this show and I know you

2118

01:46:53,050 --> 01:46:47,210

don't either

2119

01:46:55,780 --> 01:46:53,060

but the point about trumps platform was

2120

01:46:59,170 --> 01:46:55,790

shock and awe to go and shake things up

2121

01:47:01,210 --> 01:46:59,180

to drain the swamp and and which is all

2122

01:47:03,820 --> 01:47:01,220

a great message there's nothing wrong

2123

01:47:08,770 --> 01:47:03,830

with what he was saying yeah but he

2124

01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:08,780

found a way to get into the insides of

2125

01:47:13,690 --> 01:47:11,360

so many people and polarized everybody

2126
01:47:16,340 --> 01:47:13,700
there are those that love him you can't

2127
01:47:20,720 --> 01:47:16,350
say anything bad and there are the

2128
01:47:23,870 --> 01:47:20,730
that really despise him and he

2129
01:47:28,940 --> 01:47:23,880
effectively did just that on that agenda

2130
01:47:32,000 --> 01:47:28,950
of being different right am i the normal

2131
01:47:35,270 --> 01:47:32,010
politician here and that that inspired

2132
01:47:37,670 --> 01:47:35,280
half of the country he got elected right

2133
01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,680
now and that's that exactly what I'm

2134
01:47:41,930 --> 01:47:39,360
talking about that level of disruption

2135
01:47:44,510 --> 01:47:41,940
is is exactly what I'm talking about

2136
01:47:48,260 --> 01:47:44,520
it's a good I mean it's it wakes people

2137
01:47:50,420 --> 01:47:48,270
up it causes perturbation it causes

2138
01:47:52,190 --> 01:47:50,430

people to wake up and say I like this I

2139

01:47:54,230 --> 01:47:52,200

don't like this I agree but just I don't

2140

01:47:57,650 --> 01:47:54,240

agree with this but it's not going to go

2141

01:48:00,380 --> 01:47:57,660

away so all we can do is change our

2142

01:48:01,970 --> 01:48:00,390

reactions to it we can agree and

2143

01:48:04,730 --> 01:48:01,980

disagree with it we can have great

2144

01:48:09,530 --> 01:48:04,740

conversations about it but we can't let

2145

01:48:13,670 --> 01:48:09,540

it consume us we can't let it take over

2146

01:48:15,500 --> 01:48:13,680

our immune systems essentially we have

2147

01:48:19,550 --> 01:48:15,510

to have seniority over and we have to

2148

01:48:22,310 --> 01:48:19,560

control and be and manage our state then

2149

01:48:25,840 --> 01:48:22,320

it's so much about that you've got to be

2150

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:25,850

able to manage your state around

2151
01:48:35,000 --> 01:48:31,760
catastrophic events around tweets around

2152
01:48:37,460 --> 01:48:35,010
news breaks around so many different

2153
01:48:40,580 --> 01:48:37,470
things it's all about state management

2154
01:48:43,310 --> 01:48:40,590
and if you really I actually did last

2155
01:48:46,520 --> 01:48:43,320
year it was last March I did it for the

2156
01:48:49,130 --> 01:48:46,530
first time ever a Tony Robbins firewalk

2157
01:48:50,480 --> 01:48:49,140
oh you did it because I've never done it

2158
01:48:52,700 --> 01:48:50,490
before right and I've heard about it

2159
01:48:56,240 --> 01:48:52,710
forever did you burn man did you burn

2160
01:49:00,440 --> 01:48:56,250
did you make it no no one did 10,000

2161
01:49:04,430 --> 01:49:00,450
people were there no one did and it was

2162
01:49:06,710 --> 01:49:04,440
all about state it was all about your

2163
01:49:11,840 --> 01:49:06,720

state it's all about running really fast

2164

01:49:14,420 --> 01:49:11,850

too so it was really nothing in the long

2165

01:49:16,700 --> 01:49:14,430

run there was you know there was like I

2166

01:49:19,130 --> 01:49:16,710

don't know probably a hundred lines and

2167

01:49:21,650 --> 01:49:19,140

it was all the coal lines and they were

2168

01:49:25,310 --> 01:49:21,660

outside burning it up I mean it was

2169

01:49:29,690 --> 01:49:25,320

full-on flames eight feet high in these

2170

01:49:30,110 --> 01:49:29,700

coal lines and people were you know Tony

2171

01:49:32,090 --> 01:49:30,120

was

2172

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:32,100

inside for the whole day and you don't

2173

01:49:37,670 --> 01:49:35,280

even get out there until midnight and

2174

01:49:38,300 --> 01:49:37,680

you're in the you know it was in an

2175

01:49:41,140 --> 01:49:38,310

arena

2176
01:49:43,970 --> 01:49:41,150
it was literally ten thousand people and

2177
01:49:46,610 --> 01:49:43,980
this is the second day I guess out of

2178
01:49:49,550 --> 01:49:46,620
the three or four days and the first two

2179
01:49:51,950 --> 01:49:49,560
days it's all man it's all talking about

2180
01:49:54,500 --> 01:49:51,960
state changing and how everything is

2181
01:49:58,430 --> 01:49:54,510
interdependent on your state and then

2182
01:50:01,940 --> 01:49:58,440
it's the very last thing that you do and

2183
01:50:04,520 --> 01:50:01,950
the second or third day is you manage

2184
01:50:05,600 --> 01:50:04,530
your state over these coals and it is

2185
01:50:08,630 --> 01:50:05,610
amazing

2186
01:50:12,800 --> 01:50:08,640
the ten thousand people did not get

2187
01:50:15,590 --> 01:50:12,810
burned because we all had learned about

2188
01:50:18,080 --> 01:50:15,600

managing their state so the easy part

2189

01:50:20,750 --> 01:50:18,090

was the firewall the hard part is when

2190

01:50:23,210 --> 01:50:20,760

you get hit up against with things that

2191

01:50:25,550 --> 01:50:23,220

really challenge you really challenge

2192

01:50:28,340 --> 01:50:25,560

your belief systems really devastate you

2193

01:50:30,680 --> 01:50:28,350

people that are doing bad and really

2194

01:50:33,320 --> 01:50:30,690

wrong horrible stuff in the world to

2195

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:33,330

hurt people intentionally did are are

2196

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:35,760

opportunistic that are really hurtful

2197

01:50:41,630 --> 01:50:38,400

and to manage your state around that

2198

01:50:44,480 --> 01:50:41,640

that's the hard part the coals are

2199

01:50:46,910 --> 01:50:44,490

nothing and that's the reason that the

2200

01:50:49,900 --> 01:50:46,920

the whole point of it is to learn about

2201
01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,910
state change and when you asked me about

2202
01:50:56,510 --> 01:50:52,560
2017 and about shocking moments and

2203
01:50:59,330 --> 01:50:56,520
what's coming up for 2018 it is going to

2204
01:51:02,420 --> 01:50:59,340
continue its and especially with social

2205
01:51:04,700 --> 01:51:02,430
media how connected we are and how small

2206
01:51:06,890 --> 01:51:04,710
it makes the world we're going to see

2207
01:51:09,170 --> 01:51:06,900
and read and hear about and be impacted

2208
01:51:11,240 --> 01:51:09,180
and affected by so many things I mean

2209
01:51:14,060 --> 01:51:11,250
Southern California is turning into a

2210
01:51:17,930 --> 01:51:14,070
desert we haven't had a rain here for

2211
01:51:22,220 --> 01:51:17,940
since February no eight what I know and

2212
01:51:24,920 --> 01:51:22,230
you know it's it is cloud seeding Kevin

2213
01:51:27,320 --> 01:51:24,930

whatever you want to call it but what do

2214

01:51:29,630 --> 01:51:27,330

we do about it and so it's just a state

2215

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:29,640

change it's managing and we might have

2216

01:51:34,910 --> 01:51:32,880

had one great season of rain but we now

2217

01:51:36,230 --> 01:51:34,920

are going back towards the drought so

2218

01:51:38,900 --> 01:51:36,240

what do we do about it well last year

2219

01:51:40,460 --> 01:51:38,910

everybody got into action they stopped

2220

01:51:43,550 --> 01:51:40,470

their lawns they replaced it with

2221

01:51:43,970 --> 01:51:43,560

artificial turf they stopped the excess

2222

01:51:45,979 --> 01:51:43,980

of what

2223

01:51:49,160 --> 01:51:45,989

it's in Evin flow there's a lot that

2224

01:51:51,110 --> 01:51:49,170

goes along with it but what can you do

2225

01:51:53,720 --> 01:51:51,120

to manager state around it what can you

2226

01:51:57,560 --> 01:51:53,730

do to make a difference and how is that

2227

01:51:59,870 --> 01:51:57,570

going to impact those around you there

2228

01:52:02,540 --> 01:51:59,880

this this whole thing with you know this

2229

01:52:09,020 --> 01:52:02,550

little disclosure thing that happened

2230

01:52:13,540 --> 01:52:09,030

back on December 16th I have often said

2231

01:52:17,330 --> 01:52:13,550

Lisa that once one domino falls in our

2232

01:52:20,750 --> 01:52:17,340

supernatural paranormal world whatever

2233

01:52:23,290 --> 01:52:20,760

it whatever Falls well you know time

2234

01:52:25,220 --> 01:52:23,300

travel parallel worlds nonlocality

2235

01:52:28,330 --> 01:52:25,230

locality that you were bringing up

2236

01:52:33,370 --> 01:52:28,340

earlier some quantum thing happens

2237

01:52:37,310 --> 01:52:33,380

ETS exist whatever it once that thing

2238

01:52:41,210 --> 01:52:37,320

one domino falls everything is is gonna

2239

01:52:44,240 --> 01:52:41,220

fall in right behind it and how do you

2240

01:52:46,190 --> 01:52:44,250

feel about that because when you know we

2241

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:46,200

talk about near-death experience or you

2242

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,000

know life after death and and what

2243

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,400

happens to our souls and reincarnate all

2244

01:52:55,760 --> 01:52:52,560

of this is connected everything is

2245

01:52:58,640 --> 01:52:55,770

connected so if this domino has indeed

2246

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:58,650

fallen what does that say to the rest of

2247

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:00,560

the world that is questioning

2248

01:53:07,250 --> 01:53:03,440

spirituality and life after death and

2249

01:53:09,320 --> 01:53:07,260

the universe being connected oh this is

2250

01:53:11,450 --> 01:53:09,330

such an exciting it's a great great

2251
01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:11,460
great time you know that the whole

2252
01:53:18,920 --> 01:53:14,880
disclosure thing it fell in line

2253
01:53:22,490 --> 01:53:18,930
perfectly with the truth disruption it

2254
01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:22,500
is it's so and right before the end of

2255
01:53:27,860 --> 01:53:24,960
the year - with the truth coming out and

2256
01:53:32,710 --> 01:53:27,870
disrupting entire thought processes and

2257
01:53:35,780 --> 01:53:32,720
industries you know I I believe that the

2258
01:53:39,680 --> 01:53:35,790
you know the tide raises all boats I

2259
01:53:41,420 --> 01:53:39,690
believe that there is a once this type

2260
01:53:44,210 --> 01:53:41,430
of information that starts coming out

2261
01:53:45,290 --> 01:53:44,220
that it goes into that collective

2262
01:53:48,890 --> 01:53:45,300
consciousness chimi

2263
01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:48,900

and it starts to raise people's level of

2264

01:53:54,530 --> 01:53:51,840

awareness love of questioning it brings

2265

01:53:56,270 --> 01:53:54,540

up if they even had a doubt or a

2266

01:53:57,770 --> 01:53:56,280

question in their mind it brings it to

2267

01:54:00,410 --> 01:53:57,780

the surface surface and it's

2268

01:54:02,899 --> 01:54:00,420

sister and starts to question and they

2269

01:54:04,669 --> 01:54:02,909

start to look for things and find their

2270

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:04,679

own truth and within things I think it's

2271

01:54:11,500 --> 01:54:08,159

really important for you know personally

2272

01:54:15,740 --> 01:54:11,510

I've seen in the last two years more

2273

01:54:18,970 --> 01:54:15,750

psychics and I've ever seen approaching

2274

01:54:23,450 --> 01:54:18,980

me for interviews more than book

2275

01:54:25,250 --> 01:54:23,460

conferences entire summits the it has

2276

01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:25,260

been like the year of the psychic have

2277

01:54:30,680 --> 01:54:27,360

you noticed that I have I have I have

2278

01:54:33,200 --> 01:54:30,690

it's been interesting with the amount of

2279

01:54:34,910 --> 01:54:33,210

people that are saying they're receiving

2280

01:54:37,580 --> 01:54:34,920

communications that are either talking

2281

01:54:40,189 --> 01:54:37,590

about it or that are truly receiving it

2282

01:54:44,330 --> 01:54:40,199

or they're accepting it or questioning

2283

01:54:46,700 --> 01:54:44,340

it or denying it as I said it raises the

2284

01:54:48,350 --> 01:54:46,710

tide and and the rest of the people say

2285

01:54:50,120 --> 01:54:48,360

oh okay well this is true this is not

2286

01:54:54,260 --> 01:54:50,130

true but it brings it into the

2287

01:54:57,859 --> 01:54:54,270

collective conversation and so I love

2288

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:57,869

the fact that that this you know article

2289

01:55:02,560 --> 01:55:00,000

came out in the New York Times I love

2290

01:55:05,120 --> 01:55:02,570

the fact that this question is being now

2291

01:55:07,160 --> 01:55:05,130

looked at and that there was a program

2292

01:55:07,850 --> 01:55:07,170

and it's finally coming out and being

2293

01:55:11,540 --> 01:55:07,860

talked about

2294

01:55:14,240 --> 01:55:11,550

I love Snowden I love all of it it's all

2295

01:55:17,720 --> 01:55:14,250

the same conversation Jimmy it's all

2296

01:55:21,260 --> 01:55:17,730

about I mean it disclosure on every

2297

01:55:24,350 --> 01:55:21,270

level on every level and those things

2298

01:55:27,049 --> 01:55:24,360

that were no longer working are breaking

2299

01:55:30,919 --> 01:55:27,059

down and it's because of people because

2300

01:55:33,560 --> 01:55:30,929

people don't want to be lied to anymore

2301

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,570

people want the truth and they're gonna

2302

01:55:37,250 --> 01:55:35,520

find it and it's going to be through a

2303

01:55:40,129 --> 01:55:37,260

grassroots movement or it's going to be

2304

01:55:41,930 --> 01:55:40,139

through a somebody finally taping a

2305

01:55:45,020 --> 01:55:41,940

conversation and putting it on the air

2306

01:55:47,930 --> 01:55:45,030

it's going to be people are having more

2307

01:55:51,200 --> 01:55:47,940

permission to do that than ever before

2308

01:55:53,810 --> 01:55:51,210

and I'm so interested in curious as to

2309

01:55:56,240 --> 01:55:53,820

where our world is going with all of

2310

01:55:58,850 --> 01:55:56,250

this I think it's it's an amazing time

2311

01:56:02,029 --> 01:55:58,860

to be alive and I hope we get another

2312

01:56:05,000 --> 01:56:02,039

you know a hundred years Jimmy to see

2313

01:56:07,520 --> 01:56:05,010

how it goes because it's an active

2314

01:56:09,979 --> 01:56:07,530

conscious conversation and I really

2315

01:56:12,620 --> 01:56:09,989

truly am excited about it you know I

2316

01:56:15,050 --> 01:56:12,630

I think yes I know and I think about our

2317

01:56:18,560 --> 01:56:15,060

children you know and my daughters in

2318

01:56:20,720 --> 01:56:18,570

this the Millennial and the generations

2319

01:56:25,420 --> 01:56:20,730

that are like two or three removed from

2320

01:56:28,490 --> 01:56:25,430

you and I write that that don't question

2321

01:56:31,729 --> 01:56:28,500

the alien presence they've were raised

2322

01:56:34,580 --> 01:56:31,739

with it they're cool with it that it's

2323

01:56:37,310 --> 01:56:34,590

not a question for them but think about

2324

01:56:41,450 --> 01:56:37,320

the world that they are going to be

2325

01:56:43,930 --> 01:56:41,460

exposed to in 20 or 30 years you know

2326

01:56:49,490 --> 01:56:43,940

think about this for a second what if

2327

01:56:52,640 --> 01:56:49,500

what if we have ships and I'm being

2328

01:56:56,630 --> 01:56:52,650

serious here alien ships pulling up like

2329

01:57:03,380 --> 01:56:56,640

freighters do at our harbors bringing

2330

01:57:06,860 --> 01:57:03,390

goods and trading Makana me will change

2331

01:57:09,680 --> 01:57:06,870

and how we look at you know think oh I

2332

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:09,690

love it you know and trading with us

2333

01:57:13,940 --> 01:57:11,520

with something like that they find

2334

01:57:20,240 --> 01:57:13,950

precious here that they don't have and

2335

01:57:23,390 --> 01:57:20,250

you know like maybe they want dirt you

2336

01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:23,400

guys have the best dirt and it's the

2337

01:57:28,220 --> 01:57:26,400

most valuable thing to them you know

2338

01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:28,230

whatever it could be but just think

2339

01:57:32,180 --> 01:57:30,000

that's that's the world that they are

2340

01:57:34,670 --> 01:57:32,190

going to be living in you know and it's

2341

01:57:36,920 --> 01:57:34,680

it's right around the corner I'm excited

2342

01:57:43,640 --> 01:57:36,930

for or water maybe they want there are

2343

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:43,650

clouds we we want salt water well we got

2344

01:57:49,070 --> 01:57:47,280

lots of that yeah it's wheel and deal

2345

01:57:50,510 --> 01:57:49,080

alright let's take a break and when we

2346

01:57:54,020 --> 01:57:50,520

come back Leigh's so you want to take

2347

01:57:54,830 --> 01:57:54,030

some phone calls let's open up the phone

2348

01:57:58,040 --> 01:57:54,840

lines

2349

01:58:00,620 --> 01:57:58,050

Lisa gar three two three two five five

2350

01:58:03,020 --> 01:58:00,630

zero four five and we'll take some phone

2351
01:58:04,470 --> 01:58:03,030
calls and continue this excellent

2352
01:58:08,210 --> 01:58:04,480
conversation I'll be right back

2353
01:58:10,020 --> 01:58:08,220
[Music]

2354
01:58:18,990 --> 01:58:10,030
[Applause]

2355
01:58:24,850 --> 01:58:22,300
this is kera digital broadcasting

2356
01:58:29,620 --> 01:58:24,860
station Salt Lake City Utah

2357
01:58:32,050 --> 01:58:29,630
Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2358
01:58:34,419 --> 01:58:32,060
the ER stat right away doctor we see

2359
01:58:36,760 --> 01:58:34,429
this every day heart attack or angina

2360
01:58:39,340 --> 01:58:36,770
pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2361
01:58:41,169 --> 01:58:39,350
chelation can remove obstructions or

2362
01:58:43,180 --> 01:58:41,179
blockages from arteries and help avoid

2363
01:58:45,399 --> 01:58:43,190

painful and expensive surgery

2364

01:58:47,320 --> 01:58:45,409

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2365

01:58:49,270 --> 01:58:47,330

oral chelation product that you take

2366

01:58:51,820 --> 01:58:49,280

with juice you start to feel the results

2367

01:58:53,800 --> 01:58:51,830

fast angio primm increases blood flow

2368

01:58:55,930 --> 01:58:53,810

all over the body and that means more

2369

01:58:58,660 --> 01:58:55,940

energy and strength to take on the day

2370

01:59:00,609 --> 01:58:58,670

with less aches and pains 60 years of

2371

01:59:03,820 --> 01:59:00,619

research has gone into chelation and

2372

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:03,830

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2373

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:06,080

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2374

01:59:10,090 --> 01:59:08,239

from buildup that slow circulation

2375

01:59:11,229 --> 01:59:10,100

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2376

01:59:13,060 --> 01:59:11,239

emergency room right away

2377

01:59:15,820 --> 01:59:13,070

log on now for a special radio offer

2378

01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:15,830

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2379

01:59:22,990 --> 01:59:20,960

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2380

01:59:25,030 --> 01:59:23,000

radio are call eight seven seven eight a

2381

01:59:26,770 --> 01:59:25,040

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2382

01:59:31,330 --> 01:59:26,780

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2383

01:59:34,660 --> 01:59:31,340

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2384

01:59:37,720 --> 01:59:34,670

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2385

01:59:39,729 --> 01:59:37,730

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2386

01:59:41,560 --> 01:59:39,739

best streaming talk shows find your

2387

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:41,570

favorite talkers and discover some new

2388

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:44,000

ones it's free readily available online

2389

01:59:48,640 --> 01:59:46,639

or on the smartphone or tablet

2390

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:48,650

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2391

01:59:53,740 --> 01:59:50,719

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2392

01:59:55,540 --> 01:59:53,750

just go to talk stream live.com

2393

02:00:00,010 --> 01:59:55,550

be sure to download the free apps from

2394

02:00:02,410 --> 02:00:00,020

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2395

02:00:08,440 --> 02:00:02,420

tag for current news and trending topics

2396

02:00:10,810 --> 02:00:08,450

gay GRA radio.com hello fader notes this

2397

02:00:13,600 --> 02:00:10,820

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

2398

02:00:17,110 --> 02:00:13,610

Pharma a company whose products are

2399

02:00:21,190 --> 02:00:17,120

based on science human function based on

2400

02:00:23,950 --> 02:00:21,200

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2401
02:00:26,020 --> 02:00:23,960
pharma firmly believes in this science

2402
02:00:28,600 --> 02:00:26,030
and their research indicates that

2403
02:00:30,700 --> 02:00:28,610
support of the ECS provides the

2404
02:00:34,020 --> 02:00:30,710
beneficial effects for a healthy

2405
02:00:36,730 --> 02:00:34,030
lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2406
02:00:39,790 --> 02:00:36,740
relief capsules for pain relief

2407
02:00:42,880 --> 02:00:39,800
sleep capsules which are natural support

2408
02:00:46,330 --> 02:00:42,890
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2409
02:00:49,390 --> 02:00:46,340
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2410
02:00:51,040 --> 02:00:49,400
support your active lifestyle just click

2411
02:00:54,880 --> 02:00:51,050
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2412
02:00:57,700 --> 02:00:54,890
and use the promo code f to be for a 33%

2413
02:01:00,670 --> 02:00:57,710

discount on all of their products or

2414

02:01:03,970 --> 02:01:00,680

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

2415

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:03,980

knowledge on the science that's GNU

2416

02:01:11,680 --> 02:01:10,400

Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe did you know

2417

02:01:14,200 --> 02:01:11,690

that when you're on the road with

2418

02:01:16,240 --> 02:01:14,210

limited data or Wi-Fi available you can

2419

02:01:18,640 --> 02:01:16,250

still listen to every minute of fade to

2420

02:01:21,070 --> 02:01:18,650

black by just calling six oh five five

2421

02:01:23,530 --> 02:01:21,080

six two four four eight two no

2422

02:01:25,870 --> 02:01:23,540

smartphone app or Internet needed it

2423

02:01:28,510 --> 02:01:25,880

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2424

02:01:31,360 --> 02:01:28,520

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2425

02:01:33,820 --> 02:01:31,370

six oh five five six two four four eight

2426

02:01:36,220 --> 02:01:33,830

two you can listen to me Jimmy Church on

2427

02:01:42,780 --> 02:01:36,230

any phone anytime anywhere

2428

02:01:46,810 --> 02:01:44,470

[Music]

2429

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,820

[Applause]

2430

02:01:53,210 --> 02:01:48,960

you wanna know a secret

2431

02:01:56,150 --> 02:01:53,220

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2432

02:02:00,680 --> 02:01:56,160

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2433

02:02:06,219 --> 02:02:00,690

poor mr. Russ I fade to black because

2434

02:02:11,709 --> 02:02:08,680

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2435

02:02:15,980 --> 02:02:11,719

on the game changer radio network and K

2436

02:02:21,040 --> 02:02:15,990

GRA the global radio alliance

2437

02:02:23,590 --> 02:02:21,050

[Music]

2438

02:02:27,530 --> 02:02:23,600

[Applause]

2439

02:02:30,330 --> 02:02:27,540

[Music]

2440

02:02:31,640 --> 02:02:30,340

all right welcome back fade to black

2441

02:02:35,640 --> 02:02:31,650

[Music]

2442

02:02:38,400 --> 02:02:35,650

our guest tonight Lisa gar the aware

2443

02:02:42,060 --> 02:02:38,410

show co-host with me also over on the

2444

02:02:43,590 --> 02:02:42,070

coast to coast am and so I'm gonna open

2445

02:02:47,160 --> 02:02:43,600

up the phone lines three two three eight

2446

02:02:49,440 --> 02:02:47,170

two five five zero four five and we'll

2447

02:02:54,480 --> 02:02:49,450

continue this conversation and Lisa are

2448

02:02:58,080 --> 02:02:54,490

you ready I am let me ask you this when

2449

02:03:02,300 --> 02:02:58,090

you first started over a coast and you

2450

02:03:04,980 --> 02:03:02,310

started taking phone calls it's a pretty

2451

02:03:08,310 --> 02:03:04,990

pretty nerve-wracking thing to do for

2452

02:03:10,890 --> 02:03:08,320

the first time isn't it uh you know what

2453

02:03:14,370 --> 02:03:10,900

I love the coast listeners are so nice

2454

02:03:14,970 --> 02:03:14,380

they're so they're really awesome and so

2455

02:03:17,730 --> 02:03:14,980

smart

2456

02:03:21,900 --> 02:03:17,740

I don't know boy don't avoid the

2457

02:03:24,780 --> 02:03:21,910

question was I scared the first time I

2458

02:03:27,120 --> 02:03:24,790

took question yes most of my questions

2459

02:03:29,640 --> 02:03:27,130

are guest driven I mean about the topic

2460

02:03:33,380 --> 02:03:29,650

so I don't really do open lines like you

2461

02:03:35,910 --> 02:03:33,390

do right which because I'm usually on a

2462

02:03:41,130 --> 02:03:35,920

with again

2463

02:03:44,370 --> 02:03:41,140

yeah that hasn't oh yeah you haven't

2464

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:44,380

done the free-for-all then I haven't

2465

02:03:51,960 --> 02:03:49,840

that's your expertise you're right most

2466

02:03:55,320 --> 02:03:51,970

of my interviews most of mine our

2467

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:55,330

interviews on coast tonight yeah and

2468

02:04:00,330 --> 02:03:56,800

usually I'm talking about something that

2469

02:04:03,690 --> 02:04:00,340

I am interested in so yeah it's it's my

2470

02:04:06,480 --> 02:04:03,700

favorite thing it's just wide open let's

2471

02:04:08,880 --> 02:04:06,490

go you know and they're all over the

2472

02:04:11,700 --> 02:04:08,890

place and you know you got to bring your

2473

02:04:15,180 --> 02:04:11,710

A game for sure but I like you're brave

2474

02:04:17,280 --> 02:04:15,190

and you're wonderful at it I just I

2475

02:04:18,840 --> 02:04:17,290

really dig it so speaking of that let's

2476
02:04:19,410 --> 02:04:18,850
go to the phones hi you're live on fade

2477
02:04:24,360 --> 02:04:19,420
to black

2478
02:04:31,980 --> 02:04:24,370
say hi to Lisa Garr who's calling you're

2479
02:04:35,800 --> 02:04:31,990
live you know what I don't think I've

2480
02:04:38,750 --> 02:04:35,810
ever had that happen like that

2481
02:04:44,740 --> 02:04:38,760
three two three eight two five five zero

2482
02:04:47,300 --> 02:04:44,750
four or five and now let's go back to

2483
02:04:49,850 --> 02:04:47,310
the near-death experience question

2484
02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:49,860
because when we're dealing with like I

2485
02:04:55,600 --> 02:04:53,040
said earlier with a disclosure and the

2486
02:05:00,620 --> 02:04:55,610
question of there's there's two

2487
02:05:03,860 --> 02:05:00,630
fundamental things I think that we have

2488
02:05:04,940 --> 02:05:03,870

asked since we started to think are we

2489

02:05:08,720 --> 02:05:04,950

alone in the universe

2490

02:05:11,180 --> 02:05:08,730

and what happens when we die those are

2491

02:05:14,810 --> 02:05:11,190

the two questions that well you know let

2492

02:05:16,700 --> 02:05:14,820

me ask you Jimmy because I I do need to

2493

02:05:19,610 --> 02:05:16,710

add you said this to me a couple of

2494

02:05:21,170 --> 02:05:19,620

times what do you think I mean what do

2495

02:05:23,960 --> 02:05:21,180

you think happens when we die you've

2496

02:05:26,270 --> 02:05:23,970

talked about atheism you've talked about

2497

02:05:35,180 --> 02:05:26,280

many different experiences where do you

2498

02:05:37,640 --> 02:05:35,190

land now i i i am of the well this is

2499

02:05:39,140 --> 02:05:37,650

what i would like to be right and

2500

02:05:41,210 --> 02:05:39,150

especially after talking to so many

2501
02:05:46,820 --> 02:05:41,220
great minds about this like Danny and

2502
02:05:50,180 --> 02:05:46,830
Brinkley and so forth that I it comes

2503
02:05:53,000 --> 02:05:50,190
down to electricity it comes down to

2504
02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:53,010
ones and zeros the positive and the

2505
02:06:00,200 --> 02:05:56,880
negative and our body is and our brain

2506
02:06:03,440 --> 02:06:00,210
is in our consciousness it's it's

2507
02:06:09,680 --> 02:06:03,450
electricity and it doesn't go anywhere

2508
02:06:13,160 --> 02:06:09,690
it continues so that's that's now is it

2509
02:06:14,780 --> 02:06:13,170
a question of reincarnation do we just

2510
02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:14,790
go out into the universe if we go to

2511
02:06:21,200 --> 02:06:17,760
another planet do we do we not

2512
02:06:24,730 --> 02:06:21,210
reincarnate do we just just you know go

2513
02:06:26,630 --> 02:06:24,740

out as Souls and and learn and and

2514

02:06:30,710 --> 02:06:26,640

experience the universe

2515

02:06:34,100 --> 02:06:30,720

you know without a body i I do believe

2516

02:06:37,730 --> 02:06:34,110

that things continue you know that

2517

02:06:41,210 --> 02:06:37,740

that's I don't think it ends I like an

2518

02:06:43,550 --> 02:06:41,220

electrical pole and well because yes you

2519

02:06:48,040 --> 02:06:43,560

know I think that our souls have energy

2520

02:06:54,510 --> 02:06:48,050

and and it just continues you know

2521

02:06:57,880 --> 02:06:54,520

and there are there are there are

2522

02:07:01,390 --> 02:06:57,890

intelligences out there that have put us

2523

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:01,400

here I really firmly believe that and

2524

02:07:15,760 --> 02:07:12,730

you graduate you graduate and once you

2525

02:07:19,480 --> 02:07:15,770

once you graduate when we graduate here

2526

02:07:21,790 --> 02:07:19,490

on earth when we graduate I don't think

2527

02:07:23,590 --> 02:07:21,800

that we're gonna in a thousand years or

2528

02:07:26,170 --> 02:07:23,600

ten thousand years on this planet we're

2529

02:07:28,810 --> 02:07:26,180

not gonna have our bodies anymore you

2530

02:07:31,570 --> 02:07:28,820

know we're gonna we're gonna go on to

2531

02:07:34,930 --> 02:07:31,580

the next thing is it a light being you

2532

02:07:37,870 --> 02:07:34,940

know I I don't know but I know that our

2533

02:07:40,720 --> 02:07:37,880

minds continue our souls continue

2534

02:07:45,520 --> 02:07:40,730

I can't wait to experience it well I can

2535

02:07:47,530 --> 02:07:45,530

I'm enjoying myself now but there there

2536

02:07:51,430 --> 02:07:47,540

is a fundamental question out there and

2537

02:07:55,530 --> 02:07:51,440

and I really believe that it comes down

2538

02:07:59,230 --> 02:07:55,540

to you know at the atomic and subatomic

2539

02:08:02,470 --> 02:07:59,240

level that that we just continue and we

2540

02:08:05,860 --> 02:08:02,480

exist I don't know how it is but we'll

2541

02:08:08,740 --> 02:08:05,870

find out that's a great example great

2542

02:08:10,750 --> 02:08:08,750

definitions I love that make sense and

2543

02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:10,760

it comes from a you know quantum physics

2544

02:08:17,140 --> 02:08:13,520

perspective what makes you think that

2545

02:08:20,280 --> 02:08:17,150

and what makes you say that intelligent

2546

02:08:23,710 --> 02:08:20,290

life forces put us here

2547

02:08:26,800 --> 02:08:23,720

yeah yeah okay and if you're on hold

2548

02:08:32,170 --> 02:08:26,810

just stay right there right no that's

2549

02:08:38,040 --> 02:08:32,180

okay we're getting deep and I have I

2550

02:08:41,310 --> 02:08:38,050

have a real problem with our foreheads

2551

02:08:46,120 --> 02:08:41,320

okay now that know what what am I saying

2552

02:08:48,340 --> 02:08:46,130

yep you have a forehead right above your

2553

02:08:54,430 --> 02:08:48,350

eyebrows it goes up it's a forehead

2554

02:08:58,300 --> 02:08:54,440

right the foreheads are new they are new

2555

02:09:00,970 --> 02:08:58,310

the all of our what some will say are

2556

02:09:01,690 --> 02:09:00,980

our ancestors you know that we evolved

2557

02:09:05,470 --> 02:09:01,700

from

2558

02:09:13,630 --> 02:09:05,480

magnin Neanderthal and and before that

2559

02:09:15,850 --> 02:09:13,640

all of the those all lack for heads for

2560

02:09:18,360 --> 02:09:15,860

heads it goes straight back from your

2561

02:09:23,530 --> 02:09:18,370

eyebrows right it's just straight back

2562

02:09:26,680 --> 02:09:23,540

knocking someone else up over there now

2563

02:09:30,580 --> 02:09:26,690

we have only had four heads for a

2564

02:09:35,680 --> 02:09:30,590

hundred and fifty thousand years before

2565

02:09:40,030 --> 02:09:35,690

that no four heads and so there isn't a

2566

02:09:43,540 --> 02:09:40,040

million years of evolving you know there

2567

02:09:45,940 --> 02:09:43,550

isn't anything you know cro-magnon and

2568

02:09:48,430 --> 02:09:45,950

Neanderthal they were living here 30 40

2569

02:09:50,770 --> 02:09:48,440

thousand years ago I hear so obviously

2570

02:09:55,080 --> 02:09:50,780

we didn't evolve from them there is no

2571

02:09:58,450 --> 02:09:55,090

cross over there so how did that happen

2572

02:09:59,890 --> 02:09:58,460

how did that happen well that's a great

2573

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:59,900

point if you think about it everything

2574

02:10:03,760 --> 02:10:01,760

has a purpose on our body but what's the

2575

02:10:06,760 --> 02:10:03,770

purpose of the forehead and and they

2576

02:10:09,520 --> 02:10:06,770

just appeared and if you yeah and if you

2577

02:10:13,300 --> 02:10:09,530

look at a picture of you write a picture

2578

02:10:16,710 --> 02:10:13,310

of you and maybe next to you is pick

2579

02:10:20,110 --> 02:10:16,720

somebody Fabio

2580

02:10:25,320 --> 02:10:20,120

so we have a picture of Lisa gar and

2581

02:10:29,040 --> 02:10:25,330

Fabio and then let's compare that to

2582

02:10:32,380 --> 02:10:29,050

cro-magnon or Neanderthal there is no

2583

02:10:35,890 --> 02:10:32,390

there is no smooth cross over there

2584

02:10:40,930 --> 02:10:35,900

right there isn't there isn't a missing

2585

02:10:44,050 --> 02:10:40,940

link so therefore I think somebody put

2586

02:10:48,220 --> 02:10:44,060

us here that I really really really

2587

02:10:52,120 --> 02:10:48,230

really believe that I I really do so I

2588

02:10:55,300 --> 02:10:52,130

think something intelligent just just

2589

02:10:57,850 --> 02:10:55,310

put us here and and allowed us to be you

2590

02:11:00,850 --> 02:10:57,860

know and and that that that's that's

2591

02:11:03,640 --> 02:11:00,860

what I know it's obviously then there's

2592

02:11:07,540 --> 02:11:03,650

a reason for us to be here and a purpose

2593

02:11:09,880 --> 02:11:07,550

for us to be here and I I think that

2594

02:11:11,770 --> 02:11:09,890

that's a beautiful way of looking at it

2595

02:11:13,930 --> 02:11:11,780

and some have you know some things

2596

02:11:15,280 --> 02:11:13,940

there's a purpose and some just want to

2597

02:11:16,720 --> 02:11:15,290

just be yes

2598

02:11:18,700 --> 02:11:16,730

figure it out in the meantime right

2599

02:11:20,410 --> 02:11:18,710

right right right so and everyone thinks

2600

02:11:22,570 --> 02:11:20,420

that there's a purpose for living that

2601
02:11:25,630 --> 02:11:22,580
you know does not necessarily have to be

2602
02:11:29,260 --> 02:11:25,640
the case yeah and I agree yeah there our

2603
02:11:32,140 --> 02:11:29,270
DNA is so smartly put together it wasn't

2604
02:11:34,690 --> 02:11:32,150
and it wasn't an accident lightning

2605
02:11:38,710 --> 02:11:34,700
didn't strike some amino acids on a

2606
02:11:41,080 --> 02:11:38,720
crystal and some Creek and magically you

2607
02:11:42,520 --> 02:11:41,090
know here we are it didn't work that way

2608
02:11:44,170 --> 02:11:42,530
all right let's go to the phones how you

2609
02:11:49,540 --> 02:11:44,180
live I'm paid to black say hi to Lisa

2610
02:11:52,450 --> 02:11:49,550
gar I'm doing good he's good

2611
02:11:55,600 --> 02:11:52,460
who's calling my name is Tom and I am

2612
02:11:59,380 --> 02:11:55,610
from Dayton Ohio Tom from Dayton Ohio

2613
02:12:02,740 --> 02:11:59,390

right he has yeah right yes right Pat is

2614

02:12:07,260 --> 02:12:02,750

like I actually can hear the jet at

2615

02:12:12,450 --> 02:12:07,270

night do you ever see et running around

2616

02:12:14,560 --> 02:12:12,460

interesting no I haven't seen an ET but

2617

02:12:16,120 --> 02:12:14,570

I've been interested in the subjects

2618

02:12:18,220 --> 02:12:16,130

were so long and the other day I was

2619

02:12:21,430 --> 02:12:18,230

over at my friend's house which is in

2620

02:12:22,990 --> 02:12:21,440

Fairborn and I said you know man we were

2621

02:12:25,570 --> 02:12:23,000

talking about this disclosure stuff

2622

02:12:28,720 --> 02:12:25,580

right and I said you know man I have

2623

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:28,730

never never seen anything in the sky

2624

02:12:35,140 --> 02:12:32,000

that I would say is you know not an

2625

02:12:36,730 --> 02:12:35,150

airplane and we both started looking up

2626

02:12:39,760 --> 02:12:36,740

and I'll be darned

2627

02:12:44,320 --> 02:12:39,770

two beams of light just didn't shoot off

2628

02:12:48,880 --> 02:12:44,330

like crazy shooting star it was like

2629

02:12:50,860 --> 02:12:48,890

horizontal on the plane and he said how

2630

02:12:54,100 --> 02:12:50,870

do you like that be careful would you

2631

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:54,110

like that the first time about 40 years

2632

02:12:57,340 --> 02:12:55,520

it was just amazing

2633

02:12:59,560 --> 02:12:57,350

hey so I do have a question for both of

2634

02:13:02,470 --> 02:12:59,570

you one for Jimmy and waiter Lisa sure

2635

02:13:03,820 --> 02:13:02,480

yeah okay so Jimmy we were talking you

2636

02:13:05,380 --> 02:13:03,830

were talking about disclosure well

2637

02:13:05,890 --> 02:13:05,390

you've have been talking about it for

2638

02:13:09,370 --> 02:13:05,900

quite some time

2639

02:13:12,250 --> 02:13:09,380

no and if they get into the media and

2640

02:13:14,680 --> 02:13:12,260

I'm with you man that is awesome no

2641

02:13:16,180 --> 02:13:14,690

doubt but then you also talked about how

2642

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:16,190

you know you were sitting around with

2643

02:13:20,380 --> 02:13:18,800

your family and somehow this

2644

02:13:22,840 --> 02:13:20,390

conversation which is not a normal

2645

02:13:25,840 --> 02:13:22,850

conversation for you guys got brought up

2646

02:13:29,380 --> 02:13:25,850

and your family members were all like

2647

02:13:32,260 --> 02:13:29,390

man you know whatever of course right

2648

02:13:35,050 --> 02:13:32,270

so I'm kinda I kind of get that

2649

02:13:36,820 --> 02:13:35,060

sentiment like other than the few people

2650

02:13:40,210 --> 02:13:36,830

that I know that I can talk to the stuff

2651
02:13:43,960 --> 02:13:40,220
about the general population just you

2652
02:13:45,610 --> 02:13:43,970
know it's like you know Rapoport said

2653
02:13:48,280 --> 02:13:45,620
this on one of your last shows he was

2654
02:13:51,970 --> 02:13:48,290
just like everybody's like yeah so

2655
02:13:56,020 --> 02:13:51,980
what's for dinner you know so I'm just

2656
02:13:59,110 --> 02:13:56,030
wondering what do you think it's going

2657
02:14:02,620 --> 02:13:59,120
to take but because it's one thing for

2658
02:14:05,080 --> 02:14:02,630
us to us in this community to be

2659
02:14:07,240 --> 02:14:05,090
interested in it but it's another thing

2660
02:14:10,270 --> 02:14:07,250
for the it to get into the general

2661
02:14:12,880 --> 02:14:10,280
consciousness of the public and so what

2662
02:14:16,960 --> 02:14:12,890
do you think is going to take what can

2663
02:14:19,930 --> 02:14:16,970

they actually say that is going to just

2664

02:14:22,650 --> 02:14:19,940

hit people and say hope yeah yeah yeah

2665

02:14:26,830 --> 02:14:22,660

we got to start paying attention I don't

2666

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:26,840

think because we just had that happen I

2667

02:14:32,410 --> 02:14:29,360

don't think that they could say anything

2668

02:14:34,630 --> 02:14:32,420

or show anything that would be any more

2669

02:14:37,930 --> 02:14:34,640

extreme that would happen you know last

2670

02:14:41,980 --> 02:14:37,940

Saturday what I think would absolutely

2671

02:14:46,090 --> 02:14:41,990

tip the scales on a global sense is the

2672

02:14:50,710 --> 02:14:46,100

serious Independence Day moment you know

2673

02:14:53,770 --> 02:14:50,720

some two-mile wide ship just cruises

2674

02:14:57,880 --> 02:14:53,780

across the United States and and and you

2675

02:15:01,840 --> 02:14:57,890

know gets on Facebook live for for a few

2676
02:15:03,640 --> 02:15:01,850
hours you know that's if you really want

2677
02:15:05,500 --> 02:15:03,650
to close the book on it that's what it

2678
02:15:08,080 --> 02:15:05,510
would be because look we just had the

2679
02:15:11,800 --> 02:15:08,090
Pentagon and Harry Reid and video and in

2680
02:15:17,200 --> 02:15:11,810
a pilot and a secret Pentagon program

2681
02:15:19,450 --> 02:15:17,210
and okay so and that for most like I

2682
02:15:20,890 --> 02:15:19,460
said was just like yeah of course what

2683
02:15:22,660 --> 02:15:20,900
did you think of course we're not alone

2684
02:15:24,340 --> 02:15:22,670
in the universe but you're right like

2685
02:15:27,400 --> 02:15:24,350
the rocket that came in to the

2686
02:15:29,590 --> 02:15:27,410
atmosphere from Elon Musk it was all

2687
02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:29,600
over social media it was all over the

2688
02:15:35,410 --> 02:15:32,960

phones it was big news that was you're

2689

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:35,420

actually right that's a great point yeah

2690

02:15:39,880 --> 02:15:37,760

I think that's what I would take and

2691

02:15:41,350 --> 02:15:39,890

then that's treated that it wasn't I do

2692

02:15:42,410 --> 02:15:41,360

have a question for Alisa if I could

2693

02:15:47,060 --> 02:15:42,420

sneak this in there

2694

02:15:48,500 --> 02:15:47,070

absolutely good okay so Lisa this is my

2695

02:15:49,760 --> 02:15:48,510

first time actually hearing you so this

2696

02:15:52,550 --> 02:15:49,770

is great

2697

02:15:54,830 --> 02:15:52,560

but I really caught on to something that

2698

02:15:57,110 --> 02:15:54,840

you said earlier in the show where you

2699

02:15:59,840 --> 02:15:57,120

were talking about how people that have

2700

02:16:02,510 --> 02:15:59,850

passed and like how they could reach out

2701
02:16:06,350 --> 02:16:02,520
to you and you know either give you a

2702
02:16:09,380 --> 02:16:06,360
thought or a feeling and the reason that

2703
02:16:11,390 --> 02:16:09,390
that actually struck me is recently on

2704
02:16:13,640 --> 02:16:11,400
YouTube I had I was watching a couple

2705
02:16:15,709 --> 02:16:13,650
videos which I don't know if these are

2706
02:16:19,880 --> 02:16:15,719
true or not but I kind of have the

2707
02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:19,890
feeling they are from Dan Burris who was

2708
02:16:26,630 --> 02:16:23,280
a supposedly disclosure talking about

2709
02:16:29,840 --> 02:16:26,640
j-rod that was at area 51 and how he had

2710
02:16:32,990 --> 02:16:29,850
to do samples on them and I normally

2711
02:16:36,350 --> 02:16:33,000
meditate every night and so last night

2712
02:16:40,160 --> 02:16:36,360
in meditation I decided you know if he's

2713
02:16:41,480 --> 02:16:40,170

still there which you know this could be

2714

02:16:43,490 --> 02:16:41,490

you know the videos could be a hoax I

2715

02:16:43,780 --> 02:16:43,500

don't know but I said if he's still

2716

02:16:47,480 --> 02:16:43,790

there

2717

02:16:49,580 --> 02:16:47,490

you know wouldn't I appreciate if I was

2718

02:16:51,379 --> 02:16:49,590

in his situation somebody else reaching

2719

02:16:53,870 --> 02:16:51,389

out and saying hey look we know about

2720

02:16:55,940 --> 02:16:53,880

you yeah and you know here's some

2721

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:55,950

thought here's some comfort for you so I

2722

02:17:00,740 --> 02:16:59,280

decided to reach out to him and this is

2723

02:17:04,910 --> 02:17:00,750

the first time this has ever happened to

2724

02:17:08,509 --> 02:17:04,920

me I reached out and almost instantly

2725

02:17:14,000 --> 02:17:08,519

all's I got was just complete sadness

2726

02:17:15,530 --> 02:17:14,010

like tears in my eyes Wow and yeah of

2727

02:17:17,330 --> 02:17:15,540

course that I do not have come from you

2728

02:17:20,120 --> 02:17:17,340

don't know what that means I mean really

2729

02:17:22,879 --> 02:17:20,130

my question is is is that sadness

2730

02:17:25,150 --> 02:17:22,889

because maybe he's passed or is that him

2731

02:17:27,799 --> 02:17:25,160

reciprocating that sadness and saying

2732

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:27,809

you know trying to give me a message

2733

02:17:34,820 --> 02:17:30,960

saying you know I feel bad for Humanity

2734

02:17:39,709 --> 02:17:34,830

or I feel bad for you or 108 I don't

2735

02:17:41,240 --> 02:17:39,719

know dad but yes yes that's a beautiful

2736

02:17:44,140 --> 02:17:41,250

example of what I was talking about

2737

02:17:48,379 --> 02:17:44,150

those I mean it's it's kind of like

2738

02:17:52,429 --> 02:17:48,389

space travel where you can travel into

2739

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:52,439

other people's consciousness and look at

2740

02:17:56,630 --> 02:17:54,719

life from their eyes you can't impact it

2741

02:18:00,570 --> 02:17:56,640

but you can maybe

2742

02:18:02,430 --> 02:18:00,580

feel that and just as a as a you know

2743

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:02,440

just as an idea doing during a

2744

02:18:07,740 --> 02:18:04,719

meditation and say what would life be

2745

02:18:11,550 --> 02:18:07,750

like from this person's eyes how would

2746

02:18:13,169 --> 02:18:11,560

they see the world very easy to do it's

2747

02:18:16,470 --> 02:18:13,179

just looking from different perspectives

2748

02:18:20,340 --> 02:18:16,480

but the feeling that you had the thought

2749

02:18:22,740 --> 02:18:20,350

that you had explains a lot to me

2750

02:18:23,070 --> 02:18:22,750

because you couldn't have had that on

2751

02:18:25,260 --> 02:18:23,080

your own

2752

02:18:26,970 --> 02:18:25,270

there was nothing in your world that

2753

02:18:30,080 --> 02:18:26,980

would have made you sad at that moment

2754

02:18:33,180 --> 02:18:30,090

right right absolutely and usually

2755

02:18:35,730 --> 02:18:33,190

meditations are for me you know you get

2756

02:18:39,030 --> 02:18:35,740

it's almost like inner energizing you

2757

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:39,040

know you get peace to get love and it

2758

02:18:42,390 --> 02:18:40,719

just helps you through the rest part of

2759

02:18:43,890 --> 02:18:42,400

your day I mean anybody that meditates

2760

02:18:47,280 --> 02:18:43,900

right you know probably gets their own

2761

02:18:49,680 --> 02:18:47,290

thing out of it but for me it's usually

2762

02:18:52,350 --> 02:18:49,690

it's like an energized thing and I just

2763

02:18:54,090 --> 02:18:52,360

thought you know I I've never like tried

2764

02:18:55,919 --> 02:18:54,100

to reach out to anybody I've tried to

2765

02:18:58,380 --> 02:18:55,929

like give energy to people that are

2766

02:19:00,660 --> 02:18:58,390

needing it like healing I try to think

2767

02:19:03,510 --> 02:19:00,670

about that and in just this one case

2768

02:19:06,030 --> 02:19:03,520

that the video that I watched with this

2769

02:19:10,010 --> 02:19:06,040

disdain Burriss I don't know if he rings

2770

02:19:14,400 --> 02:19:10,020

the bell to anybody but we all know Dan

2771

02:19:16,290 --> 02:19:14,410

he so sincere and you could almost hit

2772

02:19:19,140 --> 02:19:16,300

the palp you could almost it was almost

2773

02:19:21,060 --> 02:19:19,150

palpable his sadness when he was talking

2774

02:19:22,860 --> 02:19:21,070

about this object right I don't know if

2775

02:19:25,080 --> 02:19:22,870

that was like a transference thing and

2776

02:19:28,680 --> 02:19:25,090

so when I thought about it you know I

2777

02:19:31,590 --> 02:19:28,690

got that sadness from that video or if

2778

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:31,600

you know I actually you know did I reach

2779

02:19:36,450 --> 02:19:34,000

out to him and and that I actually see

2780

02:19:38,700 --> 02:19:36,460

his sadness or his frustration in that

2781

02:19:41,280 --> 02:19:38,710

situation that he's in if he's still

2782

02:19:42,720 --> 02:19:41,290

there I don't know yeah exactly yeah you

2783

02:19:45,000 --> 02:19:42,730

know and Tom thank you for the phone

2784

02:19:47,400 --> 02:19:45,010

call man and we'll see you tomorrow

2785

02:19:50,820 --> 02:19:47,410

absolutely thank you I've you know I've

2786

02:19:53,700 --> 02:19:50,830

thought about that a lot Lisa which is

2787

02:19:55,140 --> 02:19:53,710

this what if you know ET shows up where

2788

02:19:58,830 --> 02:19:55,150

we're not actually like communicating

2789

02:20:00,600 --> 02:19:58,840

and ET says you know we've been

2790

02:20:03,570 --> 02:20:00,610

channeling with a bunch of people on

2791

02:20:06,330 --> 02:20:03,580

this planet for a while by god we've

2792

02:20:07,980 --> 02:20:06,340

been trying to tell you I honestly do

2793

02:20:08,880 --> 02:20:07,990

feel that the veil has gotten thinner

2794

02:20:14,160 --> 02:20:08,890

and

2795

02:20:15,870 --> 02:20:14,170

be through the all the frequencies going

2796

02:20:18,511 --> 02:20:15,880

through the air or the scrambling or

2797

02:20:21,090 --> 02:20:18,521

whatever it could be right but that we

2798

02:20:25,380 --> 02:20:21,100

are receiving more and more messages

2799

02:20:27,660 --> 02:20:25,390

than ever before and it it comes through

2800

02:20:31,500 --> 02:20:27,670

with the you know the amount of people

2801

02:20:33,301 --> 02:20:31,510

that are accurate but remote viewings

2802

02:20:35,820 --> 02:20:33,311

been happening forever and psychic

2803

02:20:39,720 --> 02:20:35,830

phenomenon has been happening forever it

2804

02:20:41,310 --> 02:20:39,730

just seems to have intensified in the

2805

02:20:44,610 --> 02:20:41,320

last couple of years maybe there's more

2806

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:44,620

permission for people to speak out about

2807

02:20:50,880 --> 02:20:46,720

it but all I'm saying is it's not just

2808

02:20:54,270 --> 02:20:50,890

for those who write books it is just as

2809

02:20:56,400 --> 02:20:54,280

our friend has said it is within the

2810

02:20:59,820 --> 02:20:56,410

ability of everyone to close your eyes

2811

02:21:00,840 --> 02:20:59,830

and think about a subject or a person or

2812

02:21:04,320 --> 02:21:00,850

look at something from a different

2813

02:21:11,720 --> 02:21:04,330

perspective and just observe just doing

2814

02:21:15,120 --> 02:21:11,730

that teaches you to listen to your own

2815

02:21:17,100 --> 02:21:15,130

intuition that exercise whether you get

2816

02:21:19,400 --> 02:21:17,110

her anything or not or whether it's true

2817

02:21:22,350 --> 02:21:19,410

or not it doesn't matter you are

2818

02:21:25,680 --> 02:21:22,360

teaching and training yourself to get in

2819

02:21:28,950 --> 02:21:25,690

touch with emotions and the more you do

2820

02:21:30,840 --> 02:21:28,960

it you will find validation that was

2821

02:21:32,580 --> 02:21:30,850

right that was not right that's true

2822

02:21:36,060 --> 02:21:32,590

that's not true and you'll find and

2823

02:21:39,180 --> 02:21:36,070

you'll work with it I think most people

2824

02:21:42,090 --> 02:21:39,190

who are ill who have any type of

2825

02:21:44,190 --> 02:21:42,100

intuition or psychic phenomenon all they

2826

02:21:46,530 --> 02:21:44,200

do is work with it enough that they

2827

02:21:48,301 --> 02:21:46,540

learn oh that falling feeling means this

2828

02:21:50,430 --> 02:21:48,311

oh that floating feeling means if that

2829

02:21:52,560 --> 02:21:50,440

flying feeling means as they get

2830

02:21:55,410 --> 02:21:52,570

response enough from people they get

2831

02:21:59,190 --> 02:21:55,420

validation as to how things link up for

2832

02:22:02,070 --> 02:21:59,200

them so and you hear various people that

2833

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:02,080

are amazing channels say that oh yeah

2834

02:22:06,390 --> 02:22:04,960

whenever I see this it means that did

2835

02:22:10,170 --> 02:22:06,400

this happen and the other person says

2836

02:22:13,170 --> 02:22:10,180

yes and it's um it's just a man I do

2837

02:22:18,511 --> 02:22:13,180

think we all have that ability to be

2838

02:22:21,240 --> 02:22:18,521

able to connect with with other types of

2839

02:22:22,740 --> 02:22:21,250

consciousness I really do think that we

2840

02:22:26,280 --> 02:22:22,750

have that ability it's a part

2841

02:22:30,120 --> 02:22:26,290

of our brain we have not practiced or

2842

02:22:32,280 --> 02:22:30,130

opened up or worked with but I believe

2843

02:22:35,250 --> 02:22:32,290

it's there it's a mother's intuition

2844

02:22:39,330 --> 02:22:35,260

it's I was thinking of you and then you

2845

02:22:41,520 --> 02:22:39,340

called it exists as forever it's just if

2846

02:22:43,530 --> 02:22:41,530

you work with it and it could also even

2847

02:22:45,330 --> 02:22:43,540

be an untapped part of our brain that

2848

02:22:46,740 --> 02:22:45,340

we're not used to of course school

2849

02:22:48,330 --> 02:22:46,750

doesn't teach that to you and nothing

2850

02:22:51,120 --> 02:22:48,340

about school teaches you about your

2851

02:22:53,850 --> 02:22:51,130

intuition so it's never really developed

2852

02:22:56,430 --> 02:22:53,860

from when we're young and it actually

2853

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:56,440

gets squashed when we're young because

2854

02:23:00,150 --> 02:22:57,760

people think they're you're weird or

2855

02:23:03,330 --> 02:23:00,160

you're a freak or something that happens

2856

02:23:06,390 --> 02:23:03,340

so it gets turned off and you do that

2857

02:23:08,070 --> 02:23:06,400

about our survival so I do think that it

2858

02:23:11,520 --> 02:23:08,080

exists in all of us and that was a great

2859

02:23:13,140 --> 02:23:11,530

explanation from your friend I got time

2860

02:23:14,850 --> 02:23:13,150

for one more phone call before the break

2861

02:23:18,570 --> 02:23:14,860

hi you're live on fade to black say had

2862

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:18,580

a Li cigar hi my name is dawn and I'm

2863

02:23:23,520 --> 02:23:22,720

from Modesto hi Donna how are you I'm

2864

02:23:26,100 --> 02:23:23,530

good thank you

2865

02:23:31,020 --> 02:23:26,110

I have a question or actually a theory

2866

02:23:34,140 --> 02:23:31,030

about why humans get Delian contact and

2867

02:23:36,990 --> 02:23:34,150

I'm thinking that as you know or as you

2868

02:23:40,800 --> 02:23:37,000

had mentioned that dr. Wayne Dyer said

2869

02:23:42,750 --> 02:23:40,810

that we are thought right and what if we

2870

02:23:45,780 --> 02:23:42,760

are caught made manifest on earth this

2871

02:23:48,930 --> 02:23:45,790

is just a biodome and they want to be

2872

02:23:51,930 --> 02:23:48,940

part of God and they want to be able to

2873

02:23:56,720 --> 02:23:51,940

manifest and create and so that's their

2874

02:23:59,490 --> 02:23:56,730

reason for one coming be part of us and

2875

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:59,500

the easiest way to contact or

2876

02:24:04,800 --> 02:24:00,880

communicate would be through our

2877

02:24:06,750 --> 02:24:04,810

consciousness right right that would be

2878

02:24:10,140 --> 02:24:06,760

the easiest way to do that I think it's

2879

02:24:13,590 --> 02:24:10,150

it's the ultimate form of communication

2880

02:24:16,590 --> 02:24:13,600

is telepathy and as I said when my

2881

02:24:18,450 --> 02:24:16,600

friend passed away I thought great now I

2882

02:24:21,660 --> 02:24:18,460

can communicate easier than having to

2883

02:24:25,890 --> 02:24:21,670

try to reach them on the phone because

2884

02:24:28,560 --> 02:24:25,900

you really can connect in certain forms

2885

02:24:30,660 --> 02:24:28,570

of consciousness and and this is not

2886

02:24:33,420 --> 02:24:30,670

just me having this theory this is being

2887

02:24:35,850 --> 02:24:33,430

studied and Institutes all around the

2888

02:24:38,220 --> 02:24:35,860

world of consciousness studies

2889

02:24:40,020 --> 02:24:38,230

proven and double-blinded nonlocality

2890

02:24:42,870 --> 02:24:40,030

indeed University and there's so many

2891

02:24:44,970 --> 02:24:42,880

different studies on this non-local

2892

02:24:47,060 --> 02:24:44,980

healing we know about those great

2893

02:24:50,340 --> 02:24:47,070

studies so of course what you're saying

2894

02:24:53,970 --> 02:24:50,350

makes sense it makes perfect sense why

2895

02:24:58,530 --> 02:24:53,980

would it just be limited to plants and

2896

02:25:01,020 --> 02:24:58,540

amoebas and petri dishes right yeah

2897

02:25:04,200 --> 02:25:01,030

right and also it's a belief system too

2898

02:25:07,500 --> 02:25:04,210

so if you believe something like that

2899

02:25:11,040 --> 02:25:07,510

would be true then you can work with it

2900

02:25:12,450 --> 02:25:11,050

and you can sit in stillness and the

2901
02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,460
quietness and that's one of the things

2902
02:25:16,890 --> 02:25:14,080
that I'm really talking about doing is

2903
02:25:19,650 --> 02:25:16,900
the more we sit and stillness and the

2904
02:25:21,780 --> 02:25:19,660
more we sit in in moments and this can

2905
02:25:23,820 --> 02:25:21,790
be five minutes it could be two minutes

2906
02:25:25,380 --> 02:25:23,830
it could be whatever you feel that you

2907
02:25:28,290 --> 02:25:25,390
could handle what you can stand at the

2908
02:25:30,120 --> 02:25:28,300
moment and just see what comes in don't

2909
02:25:30,570 --> 02:25:30,130
give it any energy try it again the next

2910
02:25:34,200 --> 02:25:30,580
day

2911
02:25:37,980 --> 02:25:34,210
and work with yourself on that and it

2912
02:25:41,940 --> 02:25:37,990
takes your attention off of the external

2913
02:25:43,080 --> 02:25:41,950

and puts it into the internal so thank

2914

02:25:44,910 --> 02:25:43,090

you for your question

2915

02:25:46,200 --> 02:25:44,920

there you go thank you so much down

2916

02:25:52,290 --> 02:25:46,210

humble to see you tomorrow night on the

2917

02:25:57,630 --> 02:25:52,300

show oh I think she just dropped out

2918

02:26:02,610 --> 02:25:57,640

there okay so this ride I'm on Coast

2919

02:26:04,290 --> 02:26:02,620

Friday you're on Co Saturday and I want

2920

02:26:06,240 --> 02:26:04,300

to know who your guests are for

2921

02:26:09,930 --> 02:26:06,250

everybody but also where can everybody

2922

02:26:13,860 --> 02:26:09,940

go to the aware show so it's the aware

2923

02:26:16,261 --> 02:26:13,870

show calm and if people are interested

2924

02:26:18,060 --> 02:26:16,271

on my book is if they're on Hay House

2925

02:26:20,910 --> 02:26:18,070

for Amazon it's called becoming aware

2926

02:26:23,250 --> 02:26:20,920

and you can look at on the website the

2927

02:26:25,140 --> 02:26:23,260

aware show calm and all the information

2928

02:26:28,801 --> 02:26:25,150

about my shows and books and so forth

2929

02:26:31,290 --> 02:26:28,811

are on there and if you want to go to

2930

02:26:36,810 --> 02:26:31,300

the the website I said earlier the aware

2931

02:26:39,301 --> 02:26:36,820

show calm forward slash beyond then that

2932

02:26:41,280 --> 02:26:39,311

will take you to that wonderful summit

2933

02:26:45,360 --> 02:26:41,290

that I did about the afterlife which is

2934

02:26:47,580 --> 02:26:45,370

so great it was really a great in-depth

2935

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:47,590

investigation into the afterlife many

2936

02:26:49,530 --> 02:26:49,120

different perspectives and they came

2937

02:26:53,580 --> 02:26:49,540

together

2938

02:26:56,250 --> 02:26:53,590

in a beautiful way so and we've got the

2939

02:26:59,400 --> 02:26:56,260

conscious life Expo coming up yeah what

2940

02:27:01,380 --> 02:26:59,410

do you need to be doing there I am gonna

2941

02:27:03,330 --> 02:27:01,390

be on George's cosmic questions panel

2942

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,340

which is gonna be really fun and that's

2943

02:27:10,440 --> 02:27:05,200

on Saturday afternoon

2944

02:27:14,190 --> 02:27:10,450

February 10th and I will be hosting

2945

02:27:17,550 --> 02:27:14,200

another a couple of panels as well so

2946

02:27:20,099 --> 02:27:17,560

it's it's a great weekend it's always so

2947

02:27:22,650 --> 02:27:20,109

fun and so crowded with like-minded

2948

02:27:25,980 --> 02:27:22,660

people and it's a lot of fun everyone 9

2949

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:25,990

and 11 and you of course are going to be

2950

02:27:30,840 --> 02:27:29,439

what day I'm there I'm there every day

2951
02:27:32,400 --> 02:27:30,850
I'm gonna be doing the same thing that

2952
02:27:35,460 --> 02:27:32,410
you're doing you know I'll be hosting

2953
02:27:36,900 --> 02:27:35,470
some the ancient aliens panel but you

2954
02:27:40,290 --> 02:27:36,910
know I'll be introducing and running

2955
02:27:44,070 --> 02:27:40,300
around and hosting and and just being

2956
02:27:45,630 --> 02:27:44,080
that that guy it is so much fun there

2957
02:27:49,139 --> 02:27:45,640
that's the thing and you bring up the

2958
02:27:52,980 --> 02:27:49,149
best point of all which is everybody

2959
02:27:56,130 --> 02:27:52,990
there is happy cool full of questions

2960
02:27:59,250 --> 02:27:56,140
full of wonder and it's just amazing you

2961
02:28:02,070 --> 02:27:59,260
feel the vibe the second you walk in to

2962
02:28:03,860 --> 02:28:02,080
the LAX Hilton and it's just it's one of

2963
02:28:07,230 --> 02:28:03,870

those events you don't want it to end

2964

02:28:09,900 --> 02:28:07,240

right it's good it is oh and a lot of

2965

02:28:10,860 --> 02:28:09,910

great stimulating conversation happens

2966

02:28:13,980 --> 02:28:10,870

not only are you with like-minded

2967

02:28:15,300 --> 02:28:13,990

friends but you know one of the panels

2968

02:28:18,030 --> 02:28:15,310

I'm on is called shifting the paradigm

2969

02:28:20,219 --> 02:28:18,040

through media and it's on Sunday

2970

02:28:22,920 --> 02:28:20,229

February 11th from 12:00 to 2:00 and

2971

02:28:25,800 --> 02:28:22,930

great people are on it I mean the

2972

02:28:28,889 --> 02:28:25,810

director of axed Bell victories on it

2973

02:28:31,650 --> 02:28:28,899

Christine Fazio the program director at

2974

02:28:35,519 --> 02:28:31,660

KPFK Richard green a lot of great people

2975

02:28:38,309 --> 02:28:35,529

who are in media and understand that you

2976

02:28:40,910 --> 02:28:38,319

know one of my goals is to bring

2977

02:28:44,639 --> 02:28:40,920

conscious media into the mainstream and

2978

02:28:47,150 --> 02:28:44,649

have the mainstream find their their

2979

02:28:50,219 --> 02:28:47,160

conscious conversations within

2980

02:28:51,570 --> 02:28:50,229

themselves it's not necessarily creating

2981

02:28:54,000 --> 02:28:51,580

a new audience it's the audience that's

2982

02:28:56,370 --> 02:28:54,010

already there and waking them up and you

2983

02:28:58,980 --> 02:28:56,380

are in that same exact boat conscious

2984

02:29:03,090 --> 02:28:58,990

media is the new mainstream in my

2985

02:29:05,760 --> 02:29:03,100

opinion and it's what is rising

2986

02:29:07,859 --> 02:29:05,770

to find and make sense of everything

2987

02:29:09,389 --> 02:29:07,869

that comes out of every single day

2988

02:29:12,269 --> 02:29:09,399

it's the conversations you're having

2989

02:29:14,370 --> 02:29:12,279

with your friends and your your you know

2990

02:29:16,530 --> 02:29:14,380

your loved ones but it just puts it on

2991

02:29:19,769 --> 02:29:16,540

the air and gets more people involved

2992

02:29:25,290 --> 02:29:19,779

and it's one of the things that I know

2993

02:29:27,149 --> 02:29:25,300

is going to be just a hole just like

2994

02:29:29,580 --> 02:29:27,159

you've been doing forever it's it's the

2995

02:29:31,830 --> 02:29:29,590

new trend in media is conscious media

2996

02:29:34,080 --> 02:29:31,840

yeah there's no question about it and I

2997

02:29:36,179 --> 02:29:34,090

can't wait to you know hang out with you

2998

02:29:39,300 --> 02:29:36,189

and of course Jean is gonna be there

2999

02:29:40,649 --> 02:29:39,310

she's the big star and I hope she's out

3000

02:29:42,929 --> 02:29:40,659

traveling right now I hope she's

3001

02:29:44,700 --> 02:29:42,939

listening tonight and and she's smiling

3002

02:29:47,639 --> 02:29:44,710

but jeana's safe travels and we'll see

3003

02:29:50,040 --> 02:29:47,649

you when you get back Lisa have a great

3004

02:29:52,260 --> 02:29:50,050

time on coast this Saturday I'll be

3005

02:29:54,090 --> 02:29:52,270

there on Friday and I'll see you at the

3006

02:29:57,330 --> 02:29:54,100

conscious life Expo and have a great

3007

02:29:59,309 --> 02:29:57,340

saved New Year's you too and thank you

3008

02:30:00,750 --> 02:29:59,319

so much for sharing this time with me I

3009

02:30:02,700 --> 02:30:00,760

so appreciate it

3010

02:30:05,309 --> 02:30:02,710

you're the best Lisa thank you so much

3011

02:30:08,849 --> 02:30:05,319

all right see you soon Lisa gar

3012

02:30:12,269 --> 02:30:08,859

everybody she has got the voice the

3013

02:30:15,269 --> 02:30:12,279

voice and do check her out this weekend

3014

02:30:18,660 --> 02:30:15,279

over at coast to coast and one of the

3015

02:30:22,080 --> 02:30:18,670

great things about coast is that we have

3016

02:30:25,170 --> 02:30:22,090

you know all of these these these guest

3017

02:30:27,179 --> 02:30:25,180

hosts there that that bring it you know

3018

02:30:29,280 --> 02:30:27,189

and bring another view and it's just

3019

02:30:31,469 --> 02:30:29,290

just great to have Lisa on the show with

3020

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:31,479

us tonight all of her links are over at

3021

02:30:35,670 --> 02:30:34,479

Jimmy Church radio.com the aware show is

3022

02:30:39,240 --> 02:30:35,680

right there you can follow her on

3023

02:30:41,729 --> 02:30:39,250

Twitter at the aware show all right I'll

3024

02:30:43,170 --> 02:30:41,739

keep the phone lines open and I'll see

3025

02:30:44,990 --> 02:30:43,180

you guys in just a bit I'll be right

3026

02:31:02,230 --> 02:30:45,000

back

3027

02:31:05,240 --> 02:31:02,240

[Music]

3028

02:31:10,450 --> 02:31:05,250

box here and you are listening to my boy

3029

02:31:20,670 --> 02:31:14,150

despite popular opinion reading a book

3030

02:31:26,410 --> 02:31:23,261

so you went to dinner last night you had

3031

02:31:29,800 --> 02:31:26,420

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3032

02:31:32,470 --> 02:31:29,810

heavy spicy meal and it left you get the

3033

02:31:36,640 --> 02:31:32,480

tea calm maybe you mowed down a huge

3034

02:31:38,890 --> 02:31:36,650

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3035

02:31:41,740 --> 02:31:38,900

the tea calm our super strength tea will

3036

02:31:45,220 --> 02:31:41,750

take care of your occasional it's all

3037

02:31:47,320 --> 02:31:45,230

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3038

02:31:49,690 --> 02:31:47,330

so many great supplements but our super

3039

02:31:51,700 --> 02:31:49,700

tea is number one get the tea calm

3040

02:31:54,790 --> 02:31:51,710

that's get the t-dot-com

3041

02:31:58,090 --> 02:31:54,800

so you love talk radio then you'll love

3042

02:32:00,910 --> 02:31:58,100

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3043

02:32:03,100 --> 02:32:00,920

is always on 24/7 with the best

3044

02:32:05,230 --> 02:32:03,110

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3045

02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,240

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3046

02:32:10,060 --> 02:32:08,000

free readily available online or on

3047

02:32:12,190 --> 02:32:10,070

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3048

02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:12,200

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3049

02:32:17,650 --> 02:32:14,240

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3050

02:32:19,150 --> 02:32:17,660

just go to talk stream live calm be sure

3051
02:32:24,070 --> 02:32:19,160
to download the free apps from Google

3052
02:32:26,830 --> 02:32:24,080
Play or the itunes app store when you

3053
02:32:29,350 --> 02:32:26,840
take the beams from Central America with

3054
02:32:31,480 --> 02:32:29,360
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3055
02:32:34,660 --> 02:32:31,490
in and then roast it to the dark side of

3056
02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:34,670
fade to black you create the ultimate

3057
02:32:41,440 --> 02:32:38,240
brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3058
02:32:44,410 --> 02:32:41,450
black blend from river moon coffee yes

3059
02:32:47,080 --> 02:32:44,420
River moon's darkest customized roast

3060
02:32:47,770 --> 02:32:47,090
was created for the love of fade to

3061
02:32:50,830 --> 02:32:47,780
black

3062
02:32:53,470 --> 02:32:50,840
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3063
02:32:57,040 --> 02:32:53,480

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3064

02:33:00,011 --> 02:32:57,050

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3065

02:33:02,350 --> 02:33:00,021

coffee dog deep with distinct

3066

02:33:05,080 --> 02:33:02,360

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3067

02:33:07,480 --> 02:33:05,090

like the bunker leaning further into the

3068

02:33:10,780 --> 02:33:07,490

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3069

02:33:12,430 --> 02:33:10,790

blend from river moon coffee just click

3070

02:33:13,430 --> 02:33:12,440

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3071

02:33:16,850 --> 02:33:13,440

and

3072

02:33:18,551 --> 02:33:16,860

the promo code f2b blend for 50% off of

3073

02:33:22,850 --> 02:33:18,561

your order today

3074

02:33:24,801 --> 02:33:22,860

gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3075

02:33:27,890 --> 02:33:24,811

something serious for a minute your age

3076

02:33:30,381 --> 02:33:27,900

getting old has its perks but remember

3077

02:33:32,421 --> 02:33:30,391

being a few years younger you know your

3078

02:33:34,280 --> 02:33:32,431

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3079

02:33:36,261 --> 02:33:34,290

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3080

02:33:38,541 --> 02:33:36,271

haunting you and you just felt better

3081

02:33:41,211 --> 02:33:38,551

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3082

02:33:43,610 --> 02:33:41,221

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3083

02:33:46,520 --> 02:33:43,620

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3084

02:33:48,560 --> 02:33:46,530

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3085

02:33:50,240 --> 02:33:48,570

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3086

02:33:51,970 --> 02:33:50,250

helps your body maintain its peak

3087

02:33:54,591 --> 02:33:51,980

performance and fight the aging process

3088

02:33:55,940 --> 02:33:54,601

imagine sleeping better looking better

3089

02:33:58,551 --> 02:33:55,950

and feeling better

3090

02:34:00,501 --> 02:33:58,561

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3091

02:34:03,200 --> 02:34:00,511

thousands of people just like you at

3092

02:34:05,690 --> 02:34:03,210

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3093

02:34:07,220 --> 02:34:05,700

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3094

02:34:08,990 --> 02:34:07,230

will feel when your family and friends

3095

02:34:11,360 --> 02:34:09,000

are asking you what you did to look so

3096

02:34:13,640 --> 02:34:11,370

good your secret will be nature's youth

3097

02:34:16,131 --> 02:34:13,650

RSF it's time to start looking better

3098

02:34:18,200 --> 02:34:16,141

and feeling better learn more in order

3099

02:34:25,910 --> 02:34:18,210

your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3100

02:34:32,180 --> 02:34:28,511

[Music]

3101

02:34:42,171 --> 02:34:32,190

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3102

02:34:47,790 --> 02:34:42,181

born this way k GRA radio.com this is

3103

02:34:47,800 --> 02:34:59,620

[Music]

3104

02:35:06,040 --> 02:35:02,330

all right welcome back fade to black

3105

02:35:08,899 --> 02:35:06,050

all right opening up the phone lines

3106

02:35:12,170 --> 02:35:08,909

three two three eight to five five zero

3107

02:35:15,679 --> 02:35:12,180

four five or three to three to seven

3108

02:35:19,279 --> 02:35:15,689

five nine six and nine five and my point

3109

02:35:23,029 --> 02:35:19,289

that I have been making and so I do want

3110

02:35:26,899 --> 02:35:23,039

to hear from you about disclosure is

3111

02:35:29,090 --> 02:35:26,909

this enough is this enough what would

3112

02:35:33,170 --> 02:35:29,100

take it to the next level if this wasn't

3113

02:35:35,210 --> 02:35:33,180

enough for you what would it take you

3114

02:35:37,460 --> 02:35:35,220

know I really really do want to hear

3115

02:35:40,219 --> 02:35:37,470

from you I think it is it is not only

3116

02:35:44,449 --> 02:35:40,229

such an important issue but to see this

3117

02:35:47,260 --> 02:35:44,459

this this thing that happened inside of

3118

02:35:50,510 --> 02:35:47,270

our community I would have thought that

3119

02:35:52,370 --> 02:35:50,520

universally it would be woohoo and we

3120

02:35:54,800 --> 02:35:52,380

had some of that I and and there are

3121

02:35:57,080 --> 02:35:54,810

some that are that that that share my

3122

02:36:00,889 --> 02:35:57,090

view on this but there are others that

3123

02:36:02,809 --> 02:36:00,899

are saying it that this wasn't enough so

3124

02:36:05,630 --> 02:36:02,819

you know let's let's talk about this

3125

02:36:08,300 --> 02:36:05,640

three two three eight two five five zero

3126
02:36:11,840 --> 02:36:08,310
four or five or three two three two

3127
02:36:14,120 --> 02:36:11,850
seven five nine six nine five Lisa

3128
02:36:16,819 --> 02:36:14,130
brought up a couple of questions that I

3129
02:36:21,889 --> 02:36:16,829
thought were really good and one of them

3130
02:36:25,819 --> 02:36:21,899
when she said what do I think what do I

3131
02:36:31,519 --> 02:36:25,829
think happens you know you know after we

3132
02:36:34,090 --> 02:36:31,529
after we depart and my my original I

3133
02:36:37,639 --> 02:36:34,100
didn't want to mention this on the show

3134
02:36:41,630 --> 02:36:37,649
but I had you know this thing that

3135
02:36:44,540 --> 02:36:41,640
happened to me when I was 20 and I spent

3136
02:36:47,870 --> 02:36:44,550
four days knocked out I passed out

3137
02:36:50,359 --> 02:36:47,880
unconscious in the hospital and those

3138
02:36:53,569 --> 02:36:50,369

four days I didn't know what was four

3139

02:36:55,309 --> 02:36:53,579

days until I came to but at the end of

3140

02:36:59,059 --> 02:36:55,319

those four days this is what happened to

3141

02:37:09,500 --> 02:37:04,399

I spent four days writing music

3142

02:37:11,660 --> 02:37:09,510

orchestral stuff and I knew how to write

3143

02:37:12,700 --> 02:37:11,670

out the music and I was just writing

3144

02:37:17,200 --> 02:37:12,710

music and ahead

3145

02:37:21,969 --> 02:37:17,210

all this massive beautiful orchestral

3146

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:21,979

things happening and although I can you

3147

02:37:28,530 --> 02:37:24,160

know I can write and read music but I

3148

02:37:32,290 --> 02:37:28,540

it's a very basic way of doing things

3149

02:37:35,740 --> 02:37:32,300

but not when I was when I was

3150

02:37:38,530 --> 02:37:35,750

unconscious now it may have been the

3151
02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:38,540
morphine drip right it may have been a

3152
02:37:44,080 --> 02:37:40,160
lot of things when I came out of it and

3153
02:37:49,780 --> 02:37:46,770
you scared us you came and went like

3154
02:37:55,360 --> 02:37:49,790
every hour I don't know like what does

3155
02:37:59,050 --> 02:37:55,370
that mean you know now I don't and

3156
02:38:04,240 --> 02:37:59,060
looking back at it I don't think it was

3157
02:38:06,640 --> 02:38:04,250
an NDE nobody ever told me anything the

3158
02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:06,650
doctors and the nurses kept all of that

3159
02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,240
stuff from me and they never really told

3160
02:38:12,520 --> 02:38:10,240
me what was going on but it was

3161
02:38:16,750 --> 02:38:12,530
interesting to be knocked out for four

3162
02:38:20,980 --> 02:38:16,760
days and that was my experience you know

3163
02:38:22,420 --> 02:38:20,990

I I don't know Ill really don't let's go

3164

02:38:26,410 --> 02:38:22,430

to the phones how you live on fade to

3165

02:38:29,080 --> 02:38:26,420

black who's calling hey it's Jason hey

3166

02:38:34,480 --> 02:38:29,090

chase how are you I'm doing pretty well

3167

02:38:36,640 --> 02:38:34,490

with where where are you right now I'm

3168

02:38:40,900 --> 02:38:36,650

sitting at my house playing video games

3169

02:38:45,040 --> 02:38:40,910

okay alright at least you're being

3170

02:38:46,240 --> 02:38:45,050

honest go what video game are you

3171

02:38:50,290 --> 02:38:46,250

playing can I ask

3172

02:38:53,969 --> 02:38:50,300

Oh world of warcraft and a Skyrim

3173

02:38:57,310 --> 02:38:53,979

really you do in Skyrim how is Skyrim

3174

02:39:01,390 --> 02:38:57,320

Skyrim son I like the expansions they

3175

02:39:03,850 --> 02:39:01,400

did write write write and is it there

3176
02:39:06,580 --> 02:39:03,860
are some that say that Skyrim I'm

3177
02:39:10,120 --> 02:39:06,590
interested in and jumping into it okay

3178
02:39:14,110 --> 02:39:10,130
just so you know that it gets a little

3179
02:39:17,230 --> 02:39:14,120
bit repetitive right it's infinite you

3180
02:39:19,719 --> 02:39:17,240
can keep going and and but is there a

3181
02:39:23,410 --> 02:39:19,729
repetitiveness or is everyone

3182
02:39:26,110 --> 02:39:23,420
continuously fresh that's why I like the

3183
02:39:26,650 --> 02:39:26,120
expansions I know if you dive into it

3184
02:39:31,240 --> 02:39:26,660
it's

3185
02:39:33,850 --> 02:39:31,250
been to before

3186
02:39:38,020 --> 02:39:33,860
if you if you're going into the

3187
02:39:40,690 --> 02:39:38,030
expansion's because there's there's a

3188
02:39:43,120 --> 02:39:40,700

couple of like expanded realm so you can

3189

02:39:45,490 --> 02:39:43,130

like travel to and then there's more

3190

02:39:47,650 --> 02:39:45,500

there's more levels to it so I think

3191

02:39:49,600 --> 02:39:47,660

that I'm not sure how what the level

3192

02:39:51,730 --> 02:39:49,610

capsulated is an outfit right and

3193

02:39:55,390 --> 02:39:51,740

there's just there's more to it there is

3194

02:39:57,461 --> 02:39:55,400

it does have an end realistically like

3195

02:40:00,490 --> 02:39:57,471

you can finish most of most of the

3196

02:40:01,660 --> 02:40:00,500

questing and at that point it would get

3197

02:40:05,650 --> 02:40:01,670

kind of repetitive but I mean you're

3198

02:40:10,180 --> 02:40:05,660

looking at 80 to 90 levels of stuff to

3199

02:40:12,881 --> 02:40:10,190

do now do you go into the cities and the

3200

02:40:17,860 --> 02:40:12,891

towns or do you also just turn around

3201

02:40:19,511 --> 02:40:17,870

and just go out into nothing I like to

3202

02:40:22,330 --> 02:40:19,521

go hunting dragon hunting and stuff

3203

02:40:25,930 --> 02:40:22,340

right oh yeah just take off yeah yeah it

3204

02:40:28,570 --> 02:40:25,940

was I was reading somebody's review last

3205

02:40:31,240 --> 02:40:28,580

month I'm really into Skyrim and he said

3206

02:40:33,041 --> 02:40:31,250

you know you can only you know you know

3207

02:40:35,350 --> 02:40:33,051

going into the towns that you know and

3208

02:40:39,671 --> 02:40:35,360

they say that that's that's all cool but

3209

02:40:47,591 --> 02:40:39,681

it's really really cool just to just go

3210

02:40:49,301 --> 02:40:47,601

right yes adventurer and I think that's

3211

02:40:52,841 --> 02:40:49,311

cool man I think it's really cool yeah

3212

02:40:54,640 --> 02:40:52,851

I'm gonna check out Skyrim it and yeah

3213

02:40:55,740 --> 02:40:54,650

I'm excited about it okay so what's on

3214

02:40:58,211 --> 02:40:55,750

your mind tonight

3215

02:41:01,570 --> 02:40:58,221

um well you brought up the electric

3216

02:41:04,270 --> 02:41:01,580

University right and I think that would

3217

02:41:05,860 --> 02:41:04,280

be the first well the next first step to

3218

02:41:07,961 --> 02:41:05,870

exposing the technologies that we're

3219

02:41:10,930 --> 02:41:07,971

looking at I think so too

3220

02:41:13,450 --> 02:41:10,940

I you know one of the if you let your

3221

02:41:17,080 --> 02:41:13,460

mind go just a little bit right you let

3222

02:41:21,280 --> 02:41:17,090

your mind go and you start to accept a

3223

02:41:23,711 --> 02:41:21,290

couple of things about how instant

3224

02:41:27,461 --> 02:41:23,721

things are not the speed of light you

3225

02:41:32,591 --> 02:41:27,471

know I'm talking about instant and just

3226

02:41:36,791 --> 02:41:32,601

what if there was an electric universe

3227

02:41:38,859 --> 02:41:36,801

type of communication that those out

3228

02:41:41,139 --> 02:41:38,869

there that are more advanced than

3229

02:41:42,790 --> 02:41:41,149

understand and that's what they use you

3230

02:41:48,429 --> 02:41:42,800

know there are no cell phones if you

3231

02:41:50,740 --> 02:41:48,439

know what I mean and I do too I really

3232

02:41:54,399 --> 02:41:50,750

do and then so would you have somebody

3233

02:41:57,370 --> 02:41:54,409

like you know Bashar or Mikaela Sheldon

3234

02:42:00,160 --> 02:41:57,380

who was just on the show right and those

3235

02:42:03,269 --> 02:42:00,170

that are channeling and communicating

3236

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:03,279

and then we find out that all of that is

3237

02:42:10,000 --> 02:42:06,560

well I'll believe that something is going

3238

02:42:11,710 --> 02:42:10,010

on for sure but it's the confirmation of

3239

02:42:14,710 --> 02:42:11,720

it you know what if it you know there's

3240

02:42:18,269 --> 02:42:14,720

a confirmation level and we suddenly

3241

02:42:21,189 --> 02:42:18,279

start to tap into that electric universe

3242

02:42:26,200 --> 02:42:21,199

reality man I just think that's so

3243

02:42:30,580 --> 02:42:26,210

exciting I really do man I I think

3244

02:42:32,800 --> 02:42:30,590

things are gonna start to things are

3245

02:42:35,410 --> 02:42:32,810

gonna start to you know I keep referring

3246

02:42:37,899 --> 02:42:35,420

to Domino's right but it only takes one

3247

02:42:39,460 --> 02:42:37,909

yeah oh it started yeah it has

3248

02:42:41,260 --> 02:42:39,470

definitely started I think it was

3249

02:42:43,780 --> 02:42:41,270

started years ago I mean this is just

3250

02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:43,790

one of the many common is it's was kind

3251

02:42:49,420 --> 02:42:45,680

of falling into place but it's it's

3252

02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:49,430

progressing a larger areas they don't

3253

02:42:54,880 --> 02:42:52,399

see and this is and this is the point

3254

02:42:59,380 --> 02:42:54,890

chase that I'm glad you're bringing up

3255

02:43:02,710 --> 02:42:59,390

if we we accept the electric universe

3256

02:43:05,620 --> 02:43:02,720

and the that possibility of the

3257

02:43:08,889 --> 02:43:05,630

connections of everything right then if

3258

02:43:12,130 --> 02:43:08,899

that if that is indeed the case the

3259

02:43:17,170 --> 02:43:12,140

parallel worlds the multiverse time

3260

02:43:19,420 --> 02:43:17,180

travel dimensional levels all of that

3261

02:43:20,800 --> 02:43:19,430

you know dimensional levels going you

3262

02:43:22,479 --> 02:43:20,810

know in each direction and of course

3263

02:43:25,389 --> 02:43:22,489

parallel worlds will be tied in with

3264

02:43:28,990 --> 02:43:25,399

that and then if that is indeed the case

3265

02:43:31,920 --> 02:43:29,000

then that opens up the door to to time

3266

02:43:34,809 --> 02:43:31,930

travel in that reality I'm telling you

3267

02:43:38,200 --> 02:43:34,819

everything falls at the same time right

3268

02:43:43,269 --> 02:43:38,210

oh yeah oh yeah and I mean teleportation

3269

02:43:46,630 --> 02:43:43,279

was already right right yeah yeah

3270

02:43:49,719 --> 02:43:46,640

exciting times man man man I didn't

3271

02:43:52,130 --> 02:43:49,729

think I was always hoping for this kind

3272

02:43:55,370 --> 02:43:52,140

of feeling inside

3273

02:43:58,760 --> 02:43:55,380

you know I was I was just going you know

3274

02:44:02,030 --> 02:43:58,770

what man what if it doesn't happen while

3275

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:02,040

I'm on this planet how would I be you

3276

02:44:06,729 --> 02:44:05,279

know but it it doesn't appear to be the

3277

02:44:09,620 --> 02:44:06,739

case now does it

3278

02:44:11,479 --> 02:44:09,630

no it I thought they were gonna throw us

3279

02:44:13,280 --> 02:44:11,489

into a hundred Hunger Games style

3280

02:44:16,399 --> 02:44:13,290

Society for a little while you know I

3281

02:44:19,340 --> 02:44:16,409

thought they were kind of they were they

3282

02:44:21,559 --> 02:44:19,350

had the advantage you know but it seems

3283

02:44:23,570 --> 02:44:21,569

like we have a couple of game makers in

3284

02:44:26,570 --> 02:44:23,580

our society right now that are kind of

3285

02:44:28,880 --> 02:44:26,580

turning turning on their masters and

3286

02:44:31,429 --> 02:44:28,890

it's it's dropped those dominoes in the

3287

02:44:34,340 --> 02:44:31,439

right spots at least we've progressed

3288

02:44:36,469 --> 02:44:34,350

enough to where we have the ability to

3289

02:44:38,899 --> 02:44:36,479

perceive what's going on so that we can

3290

02:44:41,300 --> 02:44:38,909

proceed on well what did you some what

3291

02:44:44,269 --> 02:44:41,310

did you think about December 16th was

3292

02:44:47,899 --> 02:44:44,279

that did you need that or and was that

3293

02:44:50,719 --> 02:44:47,909

no no I didn't mean that I I know a lot

3294

02:44:52,750 --> 02:44:50,729

of people that you you know and that's

3295

02:44:56,719 --> 02:44:52,760

what makes me excited for it because

3296

02:44:58,429 --> 02:44:56,729

it's it's the collective that needs to

3297

02:45:01,070 --> 02:44:58,439

have the understanding it's not the fuel

3298

02:45:03,500 --> 02:45:01,080

is kind of realized this many years here

3299

02:45:06,469 --> 02:45:03,510

and kind of watch it develop and about

3300

02:45:10,670 --> 02:45:06,479

you know what do you think do you think

3301

02:45:13,010 --> 02:45:10,680

it's going to continue like something

3302

02:45:16,310 --> 02:45:13,020

like the x-files I don't want to but

3303

02:45:18,130 --> 02:45:16,320

it's it's a good comparison in that

3304

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:18,140

[Music]

3305

02:45:25,429 --> 02:45:22,560

Mulder and Scully had their et contact

3306

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:25,439

right so they didn't but the the chase

3307

02:45:30,170 --> 02:45:28,560

was on right it was always on the other

3308

02:45:31,729 --> 02:45:30,180

side of the hill always on the other

3309

02:45:34,939 --> 02:45:31,739

side of the hill being pushed further

3310

02:45:36,530 --> 02:45:34,949

away being pushed further away now that

3311

02:45:38,510 --> 02:45:36,540

we've had this tight along we're gonna

3312

02:45:40,519 --> 02:45:38,520

take right those relax

3313

02:45:42,309 --> 02:45:40,529

right right right do you think that's

3314

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:42,319

what we're in for

3315

02:45:46,849 --> 02:45:45,120

it's for a little one I think it's gonna

3316

02:45:50,330 --> 02:45:46,859

be seen as no longer this and really

3317

02:45:53,830 --> 02:45:50,340

expect right and I'm like us you know

3318

02:45:56,830 --> 02:45:53,840

because we watched it for so long

3319

02:46:00,139 --> 02:45:56,840

knowing that it was it would take such a

3320

02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:00,149

grand event to really collapse what what

3321

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:05,760

becomes the secrecy but there's I think

3322

02:46:09,620 --> 02:46:06,960

I think it's going to happen a lot

3323

02:46:11,179 --> 02:46:09,630

faster than we think it is I mean what

3324

02:46:12,950 --> 02:46:11,189

20 years ago the internet was created

3325

02:46:14,870 --> 02:46:12,960

and look what happened look how fast

3326
02:46:17,570 --> 02:46:14,880
we've developed since then you know yeah

3327
02:46:19,070 --> 02:46:17,580
yeah and the question that I have in

3328
02:46:20,480 --> 02:46:19,080
chase thank you for the phone call man

3329
02:46:22,700 --> 02:46:20,490
we'll see you tomorrow night the last

3330
02:46:24,170 --> 02:46:22,710
show of the year tomorrow night we'll

3331
02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:24,180
see you tomorrow chase be safe out there

3332
02:46:34,270 --> 02:46:27,600
my family thank you for the phone call

3333
02:46:41,090 --> 02:46:34,280
absolutely you too how how big I mean

3334
02:46:43,040 --> 02:46:41,100
the the drop that we had last Saturday

3335
02:46:45,370 --> 02:46:43,050
on December 16th that was pretty

3336
02:46:50,330 --> 02:46:45,380
significant okay

3337
02:46:52,429 --> 02:46:50,340
how big is the next one gonna be how big

3338
02:46:57,490 --> 02:46:52,439

how big is it going to be what I mean

3339

02:47:01,240 --> 02:46:57,500

really if it's if it's going to further

3340

02:47:04,960 --> 02:47:01,250

cement the four or five or six different

3341

02:47:08,110 --> 02:47:04,970

revelations that we had last Saturday

3342

02:47:12,460 --> 02:47:08,120

how do we take that to the next level

3343

02:47:13,820 --> 02:47:12,470

you know what how big is the next one

3344

02:47:15,920 --> 02:47:13,830

poof

3345

02:47:19,010 --> 02:47:15,930

I can't imagine how you're live on paid

3346

02:47:21,440 --> 02:47:19,020

to black who's calling hey this is me

3347

02:47:25,520 --> 02:47:21,450

good how are you hi how are you that's

3348

02:47:26,990 --> 02:47:25,530

the question I'm alright um I can't

3349

02:47:30,290 --> 02:47:27,000

because there's a couple of things that

3350

02:47:32,179 --> 02:47:30,300

and you made points about including like

3351

02:47:35,210 --> 02:47:32,189

what's the next step or what's next

3352

02:47:37,160 --> 02:47:35,220

thing I agree with the technology but I

3353

02:47:39,980 --> 02:47:37,170

think that you know and I've actually

3354

02:47:41,630 --> 02:47:39,990

seen documents on NASA's website that

3355

02:47:44,330 --> 02:47:41,640

actually say that they're looking into

3356

02:47:47,120 --> 02:47:44,340

getting funded for projects that look

3357

02:47:50,690 --> 02:47:47,130

into the multi dimensional realm right

3358

02:47:53,390 --> 02:47:50,700

that it's actually kirill right so they

3359

02:47:55,550 --> 02:47:53,400

admit whether it's a you know whether

3360

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:55,560

they you know outwardly disclose it or

3361

02:47:59,510 --> 02:47:56,640

not but they admit that there's a

3362

02:48:03,920 --> 02:47:59,520

multidimensional aspect to our world so

3363

02:48:05,929 --> 02:48:03,930

that's cool and then the second things

3364

02:48:08,630 --> 02:48:05,939

that i wanted to point out is that you

3365

02:48:17,390 --> 02:48:08,640

know people are never going to be happy

3366

02:48:19,849 --> 02:48:17,400

with your colleges they're on so many

3367

02:48:25,519 --> 02:48:19,859

different spectrums you know

3368

02:48:28,219 --> 02:48:25,529

and so many different levels and and so

3369

02:48:31,000 --> 02:48:28,229

many different dimensions that each

3370

02:48:33,889 --> 02:48:31,010

person is working with it I think that

3371

02:48:36,289 --> 02:48:33,899

you know and with all the experts that

3372

02:48:42,139 --> 02:48:36,299

we have had over the years that have

3373

02:48:44,869 --> 02:48:42,149

never had a voice so so capable as it is

3374

02:48:46,670 --> 02:48:44,879

today they're going to want to speak

3375

02:48:49,159 --> 02:48:46,680

loudest so there's going to be so many

3376

02:48:50,809 --> 02:48:49,169

different points of view I mean even

3377

02:48:53,420 --> 02:48:50,819

several of your guests that you've had

3378

02:48:55,010 --> 02:48:53,430

it said you know yeah this one that

3379

02:48:56,479 --> 02:48:55,020

happened many many years ago that

3380

02:48:58,789 --> 02:48:56,489

doesn't mean that there's been any ever

3381

02:49:01,489 --> 02:48:58,799

since you know I've actually you know

3382

02:49:03,019 --> 02:49:01,499

which just bullet I mean oh my gosh I

3383

02:49:04,609 --> 02:49:03,029

wanted to write something in Twitter but

3384

02:49:08,630 --> 02:49:04,619

I didn't want to be negative but you

3385

02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:08,640

know I just it frustrates me because you

3386

02:49:13,219 --> 02:49:10,319

know that's what I've been hearing now

3387

02:49:15,979 --> 02:49:13,229

is that yeah that one time but if that

3388

02:49:19,399 --> 02:49:15,989

doesn't mean that you know anyone can

3389

02:49:22,399 --> 02:49:19,409

see any more than you know any more past

3390

02:49:24,289 --> 02:49:22,409

that so what's it gonna take for people

3391

02:49:30,189 --> 02:49:24,299

to believe the people who have seen them

3392

02:49:36,590 --> 02:49:32,809

you can give the best video the best

3393

02:49:39,079 --> 02:49:36,600

picture of the best you know testimony

3394

02:49:42,229 --> 02:49:39,089

and they're never gonna they're always

3395

02:49:48,109 --> 02:49:42,239

gonna say we want proof well we just

3396

02:49:49,609 --> 02:49:48,119

gave you proof this is the thing when

3397

02:49:53,359 --> 02:49:49,619

you say it's never going to be good

3398

02:49:55,819 --> 02:49:53,369

enough when I mentioned earlier you know

3399

02:50:00,349 --> 02:49:55,829

some kind of Independence Day type of

3400

02:50:03,079 --> 02:50:00,359

event right some huge mile two mile five

3401

02:50:05,359 --> 02:50:03,089

miles just right over Los Angeles all

3402

02:50:07,219 --> 02:50:05,369

the way to New York City meant just

3403

02:50:12,939 --> 02:50:07,229

cruises across the United States right

3404

02:50:16,939 --> 02:50:12,949

and and it's right there live CNN Fox

3405

02:50:19,519 --> 02:50:16,949

Facebook live periscope everybody doing

3406

02:50:21,260 --> 02:50:19,529

their live right right and then there's

3407

02:50:24,199 --> 02:50:21,270

going to be those out there that are

3408

02:50:26,840 --> 02:50:24,209

going to woman it wasn't that big you

3409

02:50:30,619 --> 02:50:26,850

know you know it wasn't big enough you

3410

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:30,629

know that that was that was Project Blue

3411

02:50:34,649 --> 02:50:32,560

Beam you know that was a hug

3412

02:50:37,469 --> 02:50:34,659

that way you know that you know you know

3413

02:50:40,080 --> 02:50:37,479

it wasn't it was it was from Zeta

3414

02:50:42,330 --> 02:50:40,090

Reticuli man I need something from from

3415

02:50:45,240 --> 02:50:42,340

the Pelagians man I need you know that

3416

02:50:47,490 --> 02:50:45,250

that's not a far enough away star system

3417

02:50:49,769 --> 02:50:47,500

you know we need something it's going to

3418

02:50:53,010 --> 02:50:49,779

be it will never be good enough I

3419

02:50:56,939 --> 02:50:53,020

totally agree with you I totally agree

3420

02:50:59,309 --> 02:50:56,949

with you okay so we can just relish in

3421

02:51:02,609 --> 02:50:59,319

the idea that we are so ecstatic over

3422

02:51:05,550 --> 02:51:02,619

this and that it just has been a whole

3423

02:51:07,979 --> 02:51:05,560

other place in our in their minds in our

3424

02:51:09,569 --> 02:51:07,989

life you know we have all been validated

3425

02:51:12,090 --> 02:51:09,579

the people who have seen them are

3426
02:51:14,030 --> 02:51:12,100
validated some extent by our government

3427
02:51:17,370 --> 02:51:14,040
and that means you know whether or not

3428
02:51:19,920 --> 02:51:17,380
you know anybody I mean people can say

3429
02:51:21,689 --> 02:51:19,930
that we didn't need the government you

3430
02:51:25,500 --> 02:51:21,699
know we have to do our own disclosure

3431
02:51:28,559 --> 02:51:25,510
you know I agree but you know you know

3432
02:51:31,080 --> 02:51:28,569
we just we just need to know that it's

3433
02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:31,090
okay to talk about it now like it's okay

3434
02:51:38,219 --> 02:51:33,279
to bring it up and our families won't

3435
02:51:39,540 --> 02:51:38,229
think we're crazy anymore you know one

3436
02:51:41,309 --> 02:51:39,550
of the things I think that I'm really

3437
02:51:43,710 --> 02:51:41,319
happy for everyone out there and seeing

3438
02:51:45,809 --> 02:51:43,720

them and experience them and you know

3439

02:51:47,660 --> 02:51:45,819

and I hope the next step is that there's

3440

02:51:49,740 --> 02:51:47,670

some admittance that there are

3441

02:51:54,389 --> 02:51:49,750

extraterrestrials that are walking on

3442

02:51:56,519 --> 02:51:54,399

here and and that you know that it's

3443

02:51:58,170 --> 02:51:56,529

they've been meeting with us and you

3444

02:52:01,679 --> 02:51:58,180

know that would be cool too I mean the

3445

02:52:03,870 --> 02:52:01,689

technology's neat but you know it'd be

3446

02:52:06,599 --> 02:52:03,880

cool to really actually see one lives

3447

02:52:09,689 --> 02:52:06,609

yeah there's gonna be something here in

3448

02:52:11,910 --> 02:52:09,699

the next you know month or so there's

3449

02:52:13,439 --> 02:52:11,920

gonna be a continuation of this there's

3450

02:52:17,519 --> 02:52:13,449

going to be another video there's going

3451
02:52:21,899 --> 02:52:17,529
to be something else and and it's going

3452
02:52:25,469 --> 02:52:21,909
to further cement what happened last

3453
02:52:30,450 --> 02:52:25,479
December 16th that I'm confident about I

3454
02:52:31,979 --> 02:52:30,460
I can't imagine I'm excited I can't

3455
02:52:34,880 --> 02:52:31,989
imagine what its gonna be

3456
02:52:39,389 --> 02:52:34,890
you know but it's just going to further

3457
02:52:42,179 --> 02:52:39,399
cement what happened and that's I think

3458
02:52:44,880 --> 02:52:42,189
what do you think that we want more than

3459
02:52:46,410 --> 02:52:44,890
like I'm not saying more resin and I'm

3460
02:52:48,990 --> 02:52:46,420
not satisfied with the one that will

3461
02:52:51,929 --> 02:52:49,000
release but wouldn't it be great if we

3462
02:52:54,510 --> 02:52:51,939
can have a series you know not just one

3463
02:52:59,340 --> 02:52:54,520

you know these piecemeal like maybe have

3464

02:53:01,230 --> 02:52:59,350

a series of pictures or videos or

3465

02:53:04,440 --> 02:53:01,240

something that they've been cast that

3466

02:53:07,140 --> 02:53:04,450

they've signed off on um if you need to

3467

02:53:08,850 --> 02:53:07,150

have a have an array yeah yeah and and

3468

02:53:12,810 --> 02:53:08,860

and I think that that's what's going to

3469

02:53:17,520 --> 02:53:12,820

happen because that with that we saw one

3470

02:53:21,960 --> 02:53:17,530

well three or two pieces of video you

3471

02:53:25,850 --> 02:53:21,970

know you know this is a fact that the

3472

02:53:29,490 --> 02:53:25,860

Pentagon and the CIA is sitting on

3473

02:53:31,170 --> 02:53:29,500

thousands of those yeah and they want to

3474

02:53:33,570 --> 02:53:31,180

pick the best ones that can't be really

3475

02:53:36,810 --> 02:53:33,580

debunked or they don't want to look like

3476
02:53:38,310 --> 02:53:36,820
fools right so I get that they need to

3477
02:53:40,500 --> 02:53:38,320
be really really careful what gets out

3478
02:53:41,850 --> 02:53:40,510
there yeah yeah yeah and what's sitting

3479
02:53:44,219 --> 02:53:41,860
in this warehouse that's the other

3480
02:53:57,330 --> 02:53:44,229
question what's in this world in Vegas I

3481
02:53:58,920 --> 02:53:57,340
really oh man exciting time right see

3482
02:54:01,710 --> 02:53:58,930
you tomorrow night on the show and thank

3483
02:54:05,130 --> 02:54:01,720
you for the phone call okay absolutely

3484
02:54:08,580 --> 02:54:05,140
thank you and that's Megan what it would

3485
02:54:12,060 --> 02:54:08,590
a great phone call there's there's there

3486
02:54:18,540 --> 02:54:12,070
is something else that that has been

3487
02:54:20,040 --> 02:54:18,550
ignored about this video footage and let

3488
02:54:27,570 --> 02:54:20,050

me let me drive this home a little bit

3489

02:54:30,600 --> 02:54:27,580

the Navy had been watching those craft

3490

02:54:35,520 --> 02:54:30,610

out there off of San Diego for a few

3491

02:54:39,270 --> 02:54:35,530

days the craft were going from 80,000

3492

02:54:41,340 --> 02:54:39,280

feet to 20,000 feet and then to sea

3493

02:54:43,290 --> 02:54:41,350

level and then back up in a straight

3494

02:54:44,040 --> 02:54:43,300

line up and down up and down up and down

3495

02:54:49,500 --> 02:54:44,050

up and down

3496

02:54:51,900 --> 02:54:49,510

and apparently nearly instant right

3497

02:54:55,260 --> 02:54:51,910

thousands and thousands of miles an hour

3498

02:54:57,390 --> 02:54:55,270

and and going up and down and so that's

3499

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:57,400

why they sent because they appeared

3500

02:55:00,210 --> 02:54:59,439

again and that's why they sent flavor

3501

02:55:02,250 --> 02:55:00,220

out and they

3502

02:55:05,700 --> 02:55:02,260

told flavor and his wingman we've been

3503

02:55:11,010 --> 02:55:05,710

watching these for a few days this is a

3504

02:55:14,969 --> 02:55:11,020

real world this his words a real world

3505

02:55:18,300 --> 02:55:14,979

situation what does that mean but that's

3506

02:55:20,729 --> 02:55:18,310

a crazy thing to tell a pilot I also

3507

02:55:23,519 --> 02:55:20,739

asked the pilot asked favor

3508

02:55:25,800 --> 02:55:23,529

what kind of missiles he had on his

3509

02:55:27,840 --> 02:55:25,810

plane he said he had dummy missiles so

3510

02:55:28,559 --> 02:55:27,850

what were they insinuating there to as

3511

02:55:31,710 --> 02:55:28,569

well

3512

02:55:36,450 --> 02:55:31,720

do they need to fire on this thing so

3513

02:55:38,130 --> 02:55:36,460

anyway that removes for those out there

3514

02:55:40,590 --> 02:55:38,140

that are go men it's a drum and it's not

3515

02:55:44,040 --> 02:55:40,600

a drone 80,000 feet on a sea level and

3516

02:55:48,570 --> 02:55:44,050

back up also braver said that the

3517

02:55:50,910 --> 02:55:48,580

tic-tac was sitting on the surface of

3518

02:55:55,620 --> 02:55:50,920

the ocean with another craft underneath

3519

02:56:01,620 --> 02:55:55,630

it creating a disturbance now we need to

3520

02:56:04,710 --> 02:56:01,630

really digest those words okay now he

3521

02:56:07,229 --> 02:56:04,720

also said that the the craft under the

3522

02:56:09,860 --> 02:56:07,239

water was creating the disturbance but

3523

02:56:13,530 --> 02:56:09,870

the craft above was not creating any

3524

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:13,540

wind she you know was not disturbing

3525

02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:17,680

anything like a helicopter would or a

3526

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:21,040

vertical takeoff and landing like a

3527

02:56:26,010 --> 02:56:23,200

Harrier or something like that would

3528

02:56:29,280 --> 02:56:26,020

create on the surface of the ocean all

3529

02:56:32,370 --> 02:56:29,290

right and then this tic-tac came up rose

3530

02:56:39,030 --> 02:56:32,380

up he was circling and it started to

3531

02:56:43,440 --> 02:56:39,040

circle with him that's bizarre and then

3532

02:56:47,969 --> 02:56:43,450

he went to cut across the circle and the

3533

02:56:50,990 --> 02:56:47,979

craft at that point shot off and he said

3534

02:56:59,880 --> 02:56:51,000

it took about two seconds for it to

3535

02:57:03,170 --> 02:56:59,890

disappear gone that's the we we we need

3536

02:57:10,110 --> 02:57:03,180

to really really analyze what Dave raver

3537

02:57:12,710 --> 02:57:10,120

saw through his own testimony combining

3538

02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:12,720

that with this footage

3539

02:57:20,359 --> 02:57:15,920

this is it's absolutely extraordinary I

3540

02:57:22,790 --> 02:57:20,369

don't know what else to how else to try

3541

02:57:24,679 --> 02:57:22,800

to spin this and for somebody to say

3542

02:57:30,229 --> 02:57:24,689

this is the thing anybody out there that

3543

02:57:33,370 --> 02:57:30,239

that says that it's it's a drone this is

3544

02:57:37,969 --> 02:57:33,380

some kind of known craft it is clearly

3545

02:57:39,500 --> 02:57:37,979

flavor says it wasn't the investigation

3546

02:57:41,389 --> 02:57:39,510

that had been going on for a few days

3547

02:57:45,290 --> 02:57:41,399

they didn't know what they were looking

3548

02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:45,300

at and that's where we sit today I think

3549

02:57:51,109 --> 02:57:48,720

it's extraordinary beyond words and

3550

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:51,119

that's that's that's my take on it and

3551

02:57:58,279 --> 02:57:55,680

it's not gonna get any it's not going to

3552

02:58:00,439 --> 02:57:58,289

go backwards right it's not going to go

3553

02:58:01,340 --> 02:58:00,449

backwards we're only moving forward from

3554

02:58:03,559 --> 02:58:01,350

here on out

3555

02:58:08,000 --> 02:58:03,569

this is fade to black I'll see everybody

3556

02:58:09,290 --> 02:58:08,010

tomorrow night on on Fator night it's

3557

02:58:11,449 --> 02:58:09,300

going to be a special night tonight's

3558

02:58:13,010 --> 02:58:11,459

our last show of the year but Jon

3559

02:58:14,300 --> 02:58:13,020

Rappoport is going to be here with us no

3560

02:58:16,639 --> 02:58:14,310

more fake newsroom we're going to be

3561

02:58:18,679 --> 02:58:16,649

taking calls all night but we are also

3562

02:58:21,500 --> 02:58:18,689

going to have astrologer

3563

02:58:24,849 --> 02:58:21,510

Jeff Harmon here not only to take your

3564

02:58:27,410 --> 02:58:24,859
calls but to take a look at 2018

3565

02:58:27,920 --> 02:58:27,420
predictions astrology and what we can

3566

02:58:30,349 --> 02:58:27,930
expect

3567

02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:30,359
fade to Black's executive producers Rita

3568

02:58:35,000 --> 02:58:32,399
Kumari on shows produced by Hill J palm

3569

02:58:37,010 --> 02:58:35,010
Renaee Dennison Bob announces our Steve

3570

02:58:41,870 --> 02:58:37,020
Carter gene Vitolo mark de Kolb our

3571

02:58:44,689 --> 02:58:41,880
webmaster drew the geek music doug

3572

02:58:50,349 --> 02:58:44,699
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3573

02:58:57,469 --> 02:58:54,620
kgr a the planet this broadcast is owned

3574

02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:57,479
and copyrighted 2017 by fade to black in

3575

02:59:01,099 --> 02:58:58,800
the game changer network

3576

02:59:02,599 --> 02:59:01,109

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3577

02:59:04,769 --> 02:59:02,609

copied or used anywhere in the known

3578

02:59:06,389 --> 02:59:04,779

universe without written permission

3579

02:59:08,369 --> 02:59:06,399

to fade to black for the game-changer

3580

02:59:10,199 --> 02:59:08,379

Network I'm your host Jimmy Church I'll

3581

02:59:14,670 --> 02:59:10,209

see everybody here tomorrow night our

3582

02:59:15,809 --> 02:59:14,680

last show of 2017 until then everybody

3583

02:59:30,160 --> 02:59:15,819

be safe